



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Will Carroll

1
00:02:16,670 --> 00:02:13,670
bespoke radio

2
00:02:18,229 --> 00:02:16,680
for the masses headline edition july 8th

3
00:02:19,990 --> 00:02:18,239
1947.

4
00:02:28,949 --> 00:02:20,000
the army air force's has announced that

5
00:02:34,150 --> 00:02:32,070
i occasionally think how quickly our

6
00:02:37,190 --> 00:02:34,160
differences worldwide

7
00:02:37,910 --> 00:02:37,200
would vanish if we were facing an alien

8
00:02:44,390 --> 00:02:37,920
threat

9
00:02:48,309 --> 00:02:47,110
this is fade to black with your host

10
00:02:51,990 --> 00:02:48,319
jimmy church

11
00:02:57,830 --> 00:02:52,000
on the game changer radio network

12
00:02:57,840 --> 00:03:02,830
i need your help to get to the year

13
00:03:02,840 --> 00:03:06,869

1985.

14

00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:08,869
you're listening to fate to flag with

15

00:03:22,710 --> 00:03:18,000
jimmy church on the game changer network

16

00:03:22,720 --> 00:03:27,270
fade to black

17

00:03:36,309 --> 00:03:31,350
bespoke radio for

18

00:03:39,350 --> 00:03:36,319
the masses

19

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:39,360
yeah man how you doing

20

00:03:51,630 --> 00:03:42,720
today is tuesday wednesday

21

00:03:59,270 --> 00:03:55,789
232 days into the new year only

22

00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:59,280
134 days left we are live

23

00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:01,840
from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

24

00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:03,040
beautiful downtown

25

00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:08,630
and i would like to welcome everybody

26

00:04:12,830 --> 00:04:10,239

listening all around the world all

27

00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:12,840

across the united

28

00:04:17,349 --> 00:04:15,040

states

29

00:04:19,349 --> 00:04:17,359

hither and tither to and fro back and

30

00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:19,359

forth up and down east and west north

31

00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:20,000

and south

32

00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:23,040

far and near

33

00:04:28,150 --> 00:04:25,759

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

34

00:04:32,629 --> 00:04:28,160

changer network

35

00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:32,639

and kg r a the planets

36

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:34,880

i'm heroes jimmy church what is cracking

37

00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:36,960

everybody how you doing

38

00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:42,469

that's right it's wednesday yesterday

39

00:04:46,870 --> 00:04:44,960

was tuesday last night was fader night

40

00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:46,880

supposed to be thursday thursday's

41

00:04:51,990 --> 00:04:48,320

tomorrow

42

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:52,000

more on thursday in just a minute

43

00:04:58,150 --> 00:04:55,440

better buckle up kids

44

00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:58,160

oh yeah well okay let's start with

45

00:05:04,790 --> 00:05:00,000

tonight

46

00:05:07,670 --> 00:05:04,800

is here

47

00:05:08,230 --> 00:05:07,680

he's got an amazing story an amazing

48

00:05:10,629 --> 00:05:08,240

story

49

00:05:12,390 --> 00:05:10,639

so sit back and get ready for that

50

00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:12,400

that'll be at the bottom of the hour

51
00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:13,360
tomorrow night

52
00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:16,800
thursday it's linda multan howe

53
00:05:21,990 --> 00:05:20,000
right here on fade to black and since we

54
00:05:23,749 --> 00:05:22,000
did you know thursday is fader night

55
00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:23,759
that's tomorrow that's open lines but we

56
00:05:28,310 --> 00:05:24,000
did

57
00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:28,320
open lines yesterday instead of tomorrow

58
00:05:33,510 --> 00:05:31,360
right and i was going to do

59
00:05:35,350 --> 00:05:33,520
open lines with linda and surprise her

60
00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:35,360
with that but since i did open lines

61
00:05:39,270 --> 00:05:36,400
last night

62
00:05:40,550 --> 00:05:39,280
i'm not going to do open lines tomorrow

63
00:05:49,270 --> 00:05:40,560

ha

64

00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:49,280

dang it take my toys

65

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:51,199

out of the sandbox and go home i'll do

66

00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:52,800

it i will do

67

00:05:55,830 --> 00:05:55,360

it yeah tomorrow night linda moulton

68

00:05:59,189 --> 00:05:55,840

howe

69

00:06:02,469 --> 00:05:59,199

cannot wait tonight will carol and uh

70

00:06:05,350 --> 00:06:02,479

again i want to let all of you know

71

00:06:06,950 --> 00:06:05,360

uh that our h factor the new series is

72

00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:06,960

uh

73

00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:10,080

it's coming it's coming go to the game

74

00:06:12,790 --> 00:06:11,440

changer network youtube channel

75

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:12,800

subscribe

76
00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:15,199
and uh click on notifications get ready

77
00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:17,360
the world premiere for the h factor is

78
00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:21,600
is is it's it's nearly here

79
00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:24,960
it's it looks good too it's nearly here

80
00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:26,479
it's gonna be worth the wait

81
00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:29,520
all right so do that and

82
00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:33,520
also our two new sponsors uh here

83
00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:37,039
at fade to black uh carolyn ford

84
00:06:42,790 --> 00:06:40,960
and her amazing crystal skulls um

85
00:06:44,950 --> 00:06:42,800
any of you out there that have been

86
00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:44,960
lucky enough uh to

87
00:06:48,950 --> 00:06:46,400
to come over and have dinner at the

88
00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:48,960

house you have seen our crystal skull

89

00:06:54,790 --> 00:06:51,599

collection that's all from carolyn ford

90

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:54,800

and analisa lisa if you're listening

91

00:06:58,629 --> 00:06:56,800

you're responsible for all of this

92

00:07:02,230 --> 00:06:58,639

madness

93

00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:02,240

anyway carolyn ford and we have

94

00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:05,120

uh two different conferences over the

95

00:07:08,309 --> 00:07:06,319

years we have

96

00:07:09,430 --> 00:07:08,319

we have brought a few skulls with us

97

00:07:12,710 --> 00:07:09,440

like vader right

98

00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:12,720

vader the fader he's huge he's he's just

99

00:07:16,469 --> 00:07:15,039

ginormous those are all from carolyn

100

00:07:18,390 --> 00:07:16,479

ford and

101
00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:18,400
you can go right now and get your very

102
00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:19,680
own crystal skull

103
00:07:24,309 --> 00:07:21,680
if you go to carolyn's website which is

104
00:07:26,550 --> 00:07:24,319
einstein the crystalskull.com

105
00:07:27,990 --> 00:07:26,560
you can go to the store page and go and

106
00:07:31,430 --> 00:07:28,000
check out

107
00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:31,440
her her skulls they are absolutely

108
00:07:36,629 --> 00:07:35,360
the best okay the best the best

109
00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:36,639
everybody wonders where do you go what

110
00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:38,639
do you do you know and

111
00:07:42,070 --> 00:07:40,639
and who are the artists and how are

112
00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:42,080
these done and think

113
00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:45,039

carolyn ford that's it and right now use

114

00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:48,240

the promo code jimmy j-i-m-m-y

115

00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:49,520

when you check out you're going to get

116

00:07:55,749 --> 00:07:52,720

10 off of your crystal skull order today

117

00:07:56,710 --> 00:07:55,759

so go and do that also coming up next

118

00:08:00,390 --> 00:07:56,720

week which is

119

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:00,400

february february friday

120

00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:03,680

friday august 28th is

121

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:06,160

the dark zone network's next event the

122

00:08:11,990 --> 00:08:08,960

lizzie borden murder house live

123

00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:12,000

it's a four-day 24-hour day

124

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:14,400

live stream 24 hours a day you get to

125

00:08:19,189 --> 00:08:15,840

pick the cameras

126

00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:19,199

go and check it out and that is

127

00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:22,319

uh the only way to do it very very very

128

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:22,960

cool

129

00:08:28,710 --> 00:08:26,160

august 28 through august 31st and all

130

00:08:30,869 --> 00:08:28,720

you have to do is go to thedarkzone.tv

131

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:30,879

to check everything out and next

132

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:32,880

thursday august 27th

133

00:08:37,709 --> 00:08:35,200

they will have a free preview for you to

134

00:08:39,750 --> 00:08:37,719

go and check out

135

00:08:41,029 --> 00:08:39,760

thedarkzone.tv you can follow me on

136

00:08:44,949 --> 00:08:41,039

twitter

137

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:44,959

at j church radio all right start your

138

00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:48,080

social media journey with me

139

00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:51,120

right there at j church radio okay and

140

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:53,440

email is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com we

141

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:54,959

have two chat rooms open one over at

142

00:09:00,949 --> 00:08:58,160

speaker one over at kgra the planet

143

00:09:02,150 --> 00:09:00,959

and the sandbox on twitter is hashtag

144

00:09:03,750 --> 00:09:02,160

f2b

145

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:03,760

you want to reach out to me on twitter

146

00:09:06,630 --> 00:09:06,000

it's very easy at jchurchradio hashtag

147

00:09:08,949 --> 00:09:06,640

f2b

148

00:09:11,070 --> 00:09:08,959

it'll pop up right in front of me

149

00:09:13,910 --> 00:09:11,080

twitter is always live

150

00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:13,920

f2bq is fade to black questions you're

151

00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:16,160

looking at me right now if you are

152

00:09:20,070 --> 00:09:17,680

and not listening to my voice but you're

153

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:20,080

watching the bunker cam

154

00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:24,000

right right here hashtag f2b

155

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:27,200

right in my face hashtag f2bq right

156

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:29,279

here right in front of me and then me

157

00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:30,640

right here

158

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:32,399

and then if you want to reach out to

159

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:35,120

rita she's right here so i've got four

160

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:38,480

twitter feeds just clicking away

161

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:41,519

third stone studios that's a good video

162

00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:42,080

right there

163

00:09:46,310 --> 00:09:45,120

that's disturbing reminds me of that tv

164

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:46,320

show community

165

00:09:51,910 --> 00:09:49,440

if anybody has seen that yet all right

166

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:51,920

let's get this man man man do i got the

167

00:09:57,110 --> 00:09:54,800

craziest breaking news ever

168

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:57,120

let's start with this it only took apple

169

00:10:00,070 --> 00:09:58,800

about two years from being the first

170

00:10:03,910 --> 00:10:00,080

american company to

171

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:03,920

top one trillion dollars of market value

172

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:04,720

to becoming

173

00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:09,120

america's first 2

174

00:10:14,389 --> 00:10:12,320

trillion dollar giant apple surpassed

175

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:14,399

the 2 trillion market cap

176

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:17,440

today the iphone maker passed

177

00:10:22,949 --> 00:10:20,880

saudi aramco which was briefly worth two

178

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:22,959

trillion dollars last year

179

00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:26,000

to become the most valuable company on

180

00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:27,839

the planet last month

181

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:31,600

apple could soon have some more company

182

00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:32,560

though

183

00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:36,240

in the two trillion dollar high club

184

00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:38,959

both microsoft and amazon are

185

00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:41,360

approaching the two trill number

186

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:45,360

two trillion dollars

187

00:10:52,470 --> 00:10:49,920

man crazy all right now check this out

188

00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:52,480

i want to thank renee by the way renee

189

00:10:57,030 --> 00:10:54,240

you work so hard

190

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:57,040

and and and you brighten my day every

191

00:11:00,389 --> 00:10:57,839

day

192

00:11:00,949 --> 00:11:00,399

with all of your research that you do

193

00:11:04,069 --> 00:11:00,959

and this is

194

00:11:06,230 --> 00:11:04,079

this is one of the things that uh renee

195

00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:06,240

uh found out there citizen scientists

196

00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:07,519

have spotted

197

00:11:12,550 --> 00:11:10,640

almost 100 of our son's

198

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:12,560

nearest neighbors now check this out in

199

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,680

a new study

200

00:11:17,910 --> 00:11:15,600

members of the public including both

201
00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:17,920
professional scientists and volunteers

202
00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:22,079
discovered 95 brown dwarfs you know

203
00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:24,640
celestial objects too uh big to be

204
00:11:28,630 --> 00:11:26,000
considered planets

205
00:11:30,790 --> 00:11:28,640
and too small to be considered stars

206
00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:30,800
they found these near our sun through

207
00:11:37,990 --> 00:11:33,839
the nasa-funded citizen science project

208
00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:38,000
backyard world planet nine

209
00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:39,600
they made the discovery with the help of

210
00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:42,160
astronomers using the national science

211
00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:45,120
foundation's national optical infrared

212
00:11:49,030 --> 00:11:47,360
astronomy research laboratory

213
00:11:52,629 --> 00:11:49,040

the results of this study will be

214

00:11:56,230 --> 00:11:52,639

published in the astrophysical journal

215

00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:56,240

very very cool now

216

00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:59,440

check this out you ever you ever dream

217

00:12:04,310 --> 00:12:00,240

about

218

00:12:06,230 --> 00:12:04,320

jumping into a pool of chocolate pudding

219

00:12:07,910 --> 00:12:06,240

never have that dream i did i had that

220

00:12:09,670 --> 00:12:07,920

dream and i've had other people come in

221

00:12:11,430 --> 00:12:09,680

who dreamed of me jumping into a pool of

222

00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:11,440

chocolate pudding and and swimming and

223

00:12:15,990 --> 00:12:12,880

eating and swimming well

224

00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:16,000

check this out residents of olton in

225

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:20,160

switzerland had

226

00:12:28,150 --> 00:12:25,120

their town snowed upon

227

00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:28,160

with chocolate

228

00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:32,240

that's right a fine coating of cocoa

229

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:35,200

dust blanketed the town in northern

230

00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:36,000

switzerland

231

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:38,480

after a malfunction with the ventilation

232

00:12:42,710 --> 00:12:39,360

system

233

00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:42,720

at the lint and sprungly chocolate

234

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:44,480

factory

235

00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:48,560

that's right the confectionary giant

236

00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:49,440

confirmed

237

00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:52,320

local reports of a minor mishap with the

238

00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:54,399

cooling ventilation on one of its lines

239

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:56,399

for roasted cocoa

240

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:00,079

nibs which is the main

241

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:03,839

ingredient in chocolate

242

00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:06,720

that's just crazy to me all right i've

243

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:09,120

been doing this now for

244

00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:12,160

for a while it's not gonna stop until it

245

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:13,440

stops

246

00:13:18,150 --> 00:13:16,160

so i'm gonna start with this first it

247

00:13:18,870 --> 00:13:18,160

was coronavirus then it was murder

248

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:18,880

hornets

249

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,760

then it was the chinese lanternfly then

250

00:13:26,790 --> 00:13:23,200

plague fleas

251
00:13:30,389 --> 00:13:26,800
and now a plan

252
00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:30,399
to release over 750 million

253
00:13:34,790 --> 00:13:33,200
genetically modified mosquitoes into the

254
00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:34,800
florida keys

255
00:13:40,629 --> 00:13:38,000
next year all of it received

256
00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:40,639
final approval from local authorities

257
00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:42,639
against the objection of many local

258
00:13:46,470 --> 00:13:44,079
residents and a coalition of

259
00:13:49,189 --> 00:13:46,480
environmental advocacy groups

260
00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:49,199
the proposal had already won state and

261
00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:50,639
federal approval

262
00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:52,720
approved by the environment protection

263
00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:54,320

agency in may

264

00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:56,720

the pilot project is designed to test if

265

00:14:02,110 --> 00:13:59,120

a genetically modified mosquito

266

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:02,120

is a viable alternative to spraying

267

00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:03,519

insecticides

268

00:14:11,110 --> 00:14:08,639

to control the aziz and zip dye

269

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:11,120

can't say that it's a species of

270

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:12,720

mosquito that carries several

271

00:14:19,910 --> 00:14:16,639

deadly diseases such as zika

272

00:14:25,750 --> 00:14:19,920

dengue something else i can't say and

273

00:14:31,389 --> 00:14:25,760

yellow fever the mosquito named ox-5034

274

00:14:34,949 --> 00:14:31,399

has been altered its name

275

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:34,959

ox5034 reporting for duty

276

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:36,800

has been altered to produce female

277

00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:38,160

offspring that die

278

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,639

in the larval stage well before hatching

279

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:42,480

and growing large enough to bite and

280

00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:43,680

spread disease

281

00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:46,320

only the female mosquito bites for blood

282

00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:49,120

which she needs to mature her eggs

283

00:14:58,110 --> 00:14:52,160

males feed only on nectar and are

284

00:14:58,120 --> 00:15:02,710

750 what could go wrong

285

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:05,350

what could go wrong let's get the show

286

00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:06,160

cracking

287

00:15:11,910 --> 00:15:09,440

happy birthday to today vocalist

288

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:11,920

legend and one of my favorite singers

289

00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:15,279
ever in the history of this world

290

00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:19,600
ian gillen today 75 years old

291

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:22,720
deep purple black sabbath

292

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:26,959
queen basis john deacon today is 69

293

00:15:34,069 --> 00:15:31,440
and okay all right okay aquanet

294

00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:34,079
aquanet and dorsey and also a great

295

00:15:38,829 --> 00:15:34,880
singer

296

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:38,839
europe front man joey tempest

297

00:15:44,949 --> 00:15:42,000
today i'm in a great mood

298

00:15:45,430 --> 00:15:44,959
is 57 years old our dead guy's birthday

299

00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:45,440
today

300

00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:47,279
is and tonight we have will carroll on

301
00:15:51,030 --> 00:15:48,639
the show

302
00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:51,040
our dead guy's birthday today is ginger

303
00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:54,959
baker 1939 to 2019 died at the age of 80

304
00:15:58,550 --> 00:15:56,720
english drummer and co-founder of the

305
00:15:59,110 --> 00:15:58,560
rock band cream and the super group

306
00:16:01,749 --> 00:15:59,120
blind

307
00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:01,759
faith among his other collaborations are

308
00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:03,360
his work with and you may not know this

309
00:16:07,990 --> 00:16:04,800
about ginger baker

310
00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:08,000
gary moore masters of reality

311
00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:09,920
i bet you didn't know that he also

312
00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:11,519
played in p-i-l

313
00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:14,480

public image limited played in hawkwind

314

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:16,079

atomic rooster

315

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:19,120

bill aswell jazz bassist charlie hayden

316

00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:20,000

by the way

317

00:16:26,069 --> 00:16:23,120

and jazz guitar's bill frizzell

318

00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:26,079

ginger died on october 6th last year

319

00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:28,240

2019 at the age of 80

320

00:16:31,590 --> 00:16:30,880

just got old lived a great life at a

321

00:16:35,150 --> 00:16:31,600

hospital

322

00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:35,160

in canterbury on this day in history otd

323

00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:38,320

1964. man it's like a music show tonight

324

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:41,759

the beatles kick off their first us tour

325

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:45,279

at san francisco's cow palace

326

00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:48,000

here's your fader fact now listen to

327

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:50,880

this one the uss

328

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:53,360

and people double check my fader facts

329

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:55,040

they'll pop them up in twitter

330

00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:57,199

they'll get my fader facts going over

331

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:59,360

and facebook and social media

332

00:17:03,269 --> 00:17:00,560

because you know they're just

333

00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:03,279

unbelievable but check this one out

334

00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:08,000

the uss william d porter u.s navy ship

335

00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:10,400

was the only vessel in the united states

336

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:11,760

navy history

337

00:17:15,510 --> 00:17:14,640

to have its entire crew placed under

338

00:17:18,549 --> 00:17:15,520

arrest

339

00:17:21,510 --> 00:17:18,559

after accidentally firing a live torpedo

340

00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:21,520

at a vessel carrying

341

00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:23,600

the president of the united states

342

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:25,760

that's right president roosevelt

343

00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:28,960

and his secretary of state

344

00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:31,440

and that is your favorite fact tonight

345

00:17:34,950 --> 00:17:32,080

very special

346

00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:34,960

guest death angel drummer will carroll

347

00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:36,080

is here

348

00:17:39,750 --> 00:17:38,240

i can't imagine what he went through i

349

00:17:41,350 --> 00:17:39,760

think that we all have thought about

350

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:41,360

things like this from time to time

351

00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:42,559

what he went through this year we're

352

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:43,679

going to talk about that we're going to

353

00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:44,960

talk some music we're going to talk some

354

00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:46,320

drums

355

00:17:51,430 --> 00:17:49,600

we're gonna do all of that tonight we're

356

00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:51,440

gonna get some ufos in don't you worry

357

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:52,400

about that

358

00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:54,720

and uh some supernatural some go some

359

00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:56,240

conspiracy theory we're gonna do all of

360

00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:57,840

that tonight with will

361

00:18:01,270 --> 00:18:00,080

and uh tomorrow night linda moulton howe

362

00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:01,280

is here

363

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:04,320

and uh oh man

364

00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:08,960

meow in twitter you can see this

365

00:18:13,270 --> 00:18:11,280

hey church you have a fever i've never

366

00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:13,280

seen you in any

367

00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:16,160

shirt but black or gray i know right i

368

00:18:22,470 --> 00:18:18,960

was just in one of those moods tonight

369

00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:22,480

meow just posted a gif of kip

370

00:18:29,510 --> 00:18:26,160

winger singing that song what was that

371

00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:29,520

a song a heart break

372

00:18:33,750 --> 00:18:31,840

something on a heartbreak i can't

373

00:18:35,590 --> 00:18:33,760

remember good guitar solo

374

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:35,600

though in that song pretty good

375

00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:38,640

keyboards i think the keyboard player

376

00:18:41,830 --> 00:18:40,400

wrote that song that's why it's so good

377

00:18:44,390 --> 00:18:41,840

with those keyboard tracks

378

00:18:49,029 --> 00:18:44,400

yeah all right all right let me hit this

379

00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:55,190

all right rivermooncoffee.com

380

00:19:02,070 --> 00:18:59,200

fade to black blend river mooncoffee.com

381

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:02,080

i just like saying that

382

00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:05,840

do you remember a few years ago

383

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:07,440

on the show might have been longer than

384

00:19:12,870 --> 00:19:08,880

that on the show

385

00:19:15,029 --> 00:19:12,880

and and i came on and i shared with

386

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:15,039

everybody

387

00:19:21,270 --> 00:19:18,240

my dream about waking up in the morning

388

00:19:24,630 --> 00:19:21,280

going downstairs and

389

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:24,640

attempting to make my first cup of

390

00:19:30,549 --> 00:19:26,320

coffee

391

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:30,559

and there was no electricity and

392

00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:33,840

i go and i check things out

393

00:19:38,230 --> 00:19:35,520

i go outside i check the electrical

394

00:19:39,510 --> 00:19:38,240

panel i think and i'm flipping switches

395

00:19:43,029 --> 00:19:39,520

and

396

00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:43,039

sure enough no electricity not working

397

00:19:49,350 --> 00:19:45,200

and i'm kind of bummed about it and then

398

00:19:54,070 --> 00:19:49,360

i you know and i checked my cell phone

399

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,080

got no cell got no phone service

400

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:56,400

it's down to normally that's still

401
00:20:00,789 --> 00:19:57,600
working right

402
00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:00,799
i got no phone service and i'm standing

403
00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:04,000
at uh at the sink and i'm

404
00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:07,120
looking out of the kitchen window you

405
00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:08,799
know the sun's out it's early in the

406
00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:10,400
morning

407
00:20:19,510 --> 00:20:16,549
don't hear stuff going on i'm not that's

408
00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:19,520
kind of weird all right but i got to get

409
00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:20,720
this electricity back

410
00:20:26,149 --> 00:20:22,559
on i need my morning cup of coffee and

411
00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:26,159
then and then

412
00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:29,679
it spirals downhill

413
00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:37,830

that we've had something disrupt

414

00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:41,600

electricity and what happened along with

415

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:42,000

that

416

00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:48,240

which means today if we lose electricity

417

00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:51,520

that means no

418

00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:55,600

internet that means

419

00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:00,960

no television that means

420

00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:05,840

no news that means

421

00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:08,880

no communication

422

00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:12,080

that means not only

423

00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:15,120

i don't know what's going on

424

00:21:21,510 --> 00:21:18,480

but neither does anybody else

425

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:21,520

and how long would it

426
00:21:27,909 --> 00:21:25,520
take to just spiral out of control

427
00:21:29,909 --> 00:21:27,919
and i know that right now right now with

428
00:21:30,950 --> 00:21:29,919
the pandemic and the economy and

429
00:21:34,470 --> 00:21:30,960
lockdown and

430
00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:34,480
we've got a little taste of crazy

431
00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:37,919
today right okay and we've talked about

432
00:21:42,390 --> 00:21:39,200
this a lot over the years

433
00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:42,400
lots of movies and things and and

434
00:21:48,950 --> 00:21:45,440
and what it would be like and right okay

435
00:21:52,310 --> 00:21:48,960
so we got a little taste of it

436
00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:52,320
but that dream made me realize

437
00:21:59,990 --> 00:21:55,919
suddenly that how ready

438
00:22:01,669 --> 00:22:00,000

am i personally with my home and my

439

00:22:02,789 --> 00:22:01,679

family and everything else how prepared

440

00:22:07,110 --> 00:22:02,799

am i

441

00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:07,120

for the day after an event like that

442

00:22:10,789 --> 00:22:09,200

the day after there's no news nobody

443

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:10,799

knows anything nobody knows what's going

444

00:22:18,470 --> 00:22:11,039

on

445

00:22:19,350 --> 00:22:18,480

that's where the your battery operated

446

00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:19,360

radios

447

00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:22,320

are going to uh rich i really appreciate

448

00:22:26,390 --> 00:22:23,039

that

449

00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:26,400

are going to tune into nothing

450

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:29,600

there's no communication you're going to

451
00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:30,799
listen to what

452
00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:32,480
where's everybody getting their news

453
00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:33,919
from

454
00:22:38,470 --> 00:22:36,880
satellites are down that's it you don't

455
00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:38,480
know

456
00:22:47,590 --> 00:22:45,120
operators with uh generators that

457
00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:47,600
may still be running or not you don't

458
00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:48,799
know

459
00:22:57,669 --> 00:22:53,600
everything made out of

460
00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:57,679
metal but anyway the next day

461
00:23:02,789 --> 00:23:01,200
is where the crazy starts because there

462
00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:02,799
are going to be people what what

463
00:23:07,270 --> 00:23:06,159

you know no gas maybe they don't have

464

00:23:09,270 --> 00:23:07,280

any more food

465

00:23:10,630 --> 00:23:09,280

maybe they never had food the day before

466

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:10,640

they were going to go shopping that day

467

00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:12,000

and now that day

468

00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:14,080

their their family's hungry and they got

469

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:15,280

nothing and it's

470

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:18,320

[h__h] i don't know so

471

00:23:24,390 --> 00:23:21,360

what i did uh and this was

472

00:23:26,149 --> 00:23:24,400

uh after rita heard me uh

473

00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:26,159

tell this dream on the air she was like

474

00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:27,679

hey man

475

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:31,200

church how ready are you how

476
00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:34,159
ready are you you're the king you're the

477
00:23:40,230 --> 00:23:36,240
king of this castle

478
00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:40,240
that's it you're the leader lead us

479
00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:42,960
are you prepared i said no so rita and i

480
00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:45,440
went out for a couple of days

481
00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:49,360
and we built up we've got a pretty good

482
00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:51,520
pretty good collection of stuff if if

483
00:23:55,669 --> 00:23:53,520
things go down

484
00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:55,679
we're ready i've got battery radios and

485
00:23:59,909 --> 00:23:57,919
battery lights and i've got tons of food

486
00:24:02,789 --> 00:23:59,919
and storage and canned goods and

487
00:24:03,190 --> 00:24:02,799
and coffee and and and thing i've i've

488
00:24:08,230 --> 00:24:03,200

got

489

00:24:11,510 --> 00:24:08,240

stuff

490

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:11,520

but i've got i've got cases of

491

00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:14,559

uh of things and i'm i'm okay we we're

492

00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:17,840

good for a month or two okay if the doo

493

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:20,400

doo hits the fan

494

00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:22,559

you've got to you've got to be ready all

495

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:24,320

right okay

496

00:24:31,990 --> 00:24:27,600

now i'm going to hit you

497

00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:32,000

with this i need you to sit down i need

498

00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:32,960

you to relax

499

00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:36,000

and i need you to listen

500

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:39,200

to what i'm about to say

501
00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:46,310
today it was announced that space

502
00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:48,720
weather experts i'm not here to alarm

503
00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:50,000
everybody

504
00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:57,190
just be ready because today was

505
00:25:01,669 --> 00:24:58,320
announced that space

506
00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:01,679
weather experts are warning that a

507
00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:06,320
solar storm could strike earth tomorrow

508
00:25:14,149 --> 00:25:10,159
as in thursday as in

509
00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:14,159
tomorrow which could mean the disruption

510
00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:16,559
of electrical generation systems the

511
00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:18,080
electric grid

512
00:25:24,310 --> 00:25:21,600
satellite communications and radio

513
00:25:26,470 --> 00:25:24,320

signals you got that rich did you hear

514

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:26,480

that

515

00:25:32,070 --> 00:25:29,279

according to space weather physicist dr

516

00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:32,080

tamita skove

517

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:34,720

the sun holds our attention this week

518

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:36,159

with multiple bright

519

00:25:41,350 --> 00:25:39,039

regions flaring and launching solar

520

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:41,360

storms

521

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:44,480

predictions from nasa and the national

522

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:47,520

oceanic and atmospheric administration

523

00:25:52,310 --> 00:25:51,200

noaa show that the solar storm is

524

00:25:55,510 --> 00:25:52,320

expected to

525

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:55,520

impact earth by midday

526

00:26:04,070 --> 00:25:59,279

tomorrow as in thursday

527

00:26:07,990 --> 00:26:06,870

this storm that has been kicking up all

528

00:26:11,430 --> 00:26:08,000

week

529

00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:11,440

has been caused by a massive coronal

530

00:26:18,470 --> 00:26:15,279

mass ejection a massive one a cme

531

00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:18,480

now i'm not here to cause panic fear

532

00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:22,240

in the streets what i am saying is

533

00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:25,360

this announcement is the first time i

534

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:25,919

have

535

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:34,070

i don't know why mass media has chosen

536

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:38,400

by the way it was a breaking news about

537

00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:42,240

about two hours ago so

538

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:44,000

has mass media picked up on the edge

539

00:26:47,269 --> 00:26:45,600

they want panic in the streets with

540

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:47,279

everything else that is going down right

541

00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:54,230

but midday tomorrow

542

00:27:02,070 --> 00:26:58,799

now it could be a big nothing burger

543

00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:02,080

it could and i hope that it is

544

00:27:08,950 --> 00:27:05,360

this kind of warning just freaks me out

545

00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:08,960

so there you go and so i'm reading this

546

00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:10,240

and it's breaking news and thank you

547

00:27:14,950 --> 00:27:12,080

renee right renee

548

00:27:16,630 --> 00:27:14,960

i would have missed this um the

549

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:16,640

announcements came out

550

00:27:23,669 --> 00:27:20,480

from by the way uh let me

551
00:27:27,190 --> 00:27:23,679
get this uh to you the announcement

552
00:27:31,310 --> 00:27:27,200
came from uh noah

553
00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:31,320
and came from uh

554
00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:34,960
spacespace.com i believe i believe

555
00:27:42,070 --> 00:27:38,720
and so uh oh science live

556
00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:42,080
so it

557
00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:44,960
i would have missed it and immediately i

558
00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:46,399
started thinking about

559
00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:49,440
my dream that i said it was prophetic or

560
00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:50,720
anything like that

561
00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:53,360
but i have often thought what if this is

562
00:27:56,310 --> 00:27:54,960
something that is not in our control i

563
00:27:57,430 --> 00:27:56,320

don't want to see it happen i don't want

564

00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:57,440

to scare anybody

565

00:28:00,950 --> 00:27:59,840

i'm just saying keep this on the back of

566

00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:00,960

your mind

567

00:28:09,029 --> 00:28:07,190

with that i am your host jimmy church

568

00:28:10,830 --> 00:28:09,039

taking another swig

569

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:10,840

of my river moon coffee river

570

00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,159

mooncoffee.com

571

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:14,720

tonight on the program will carroll is

572

00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:15,360

here

573

00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:16,960

he is the drummer for death angel

574

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:18,399

tomorrow

575

00:28:22,789 --> 00:28:21,679

linda moulton howe we have so much to

576

00:28:24,389 --> 00:28:22,799

discuss

577

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:24,399

uh we're gonna be doing that tonight

578

00:28:29,029 --> 00:28:25,919

with will too as well but

579

00:28:30,230 --> 00:28:29,039

uh linda's got some amazing things that

580

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:30,240

that are cooking

581

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:33,760

over at earth files and i spent a lot of

582

00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:35,760

time over at earth files each day

583

00:28:39,430 --> 00:28:37,360

so we're going to be going through that

584

00:28:42,470 --> 00:28:39,440

and of course we're going to discuss

585

00:28:45,669 --> 00:28:42,480

all of the the current world

586

00:28:48,310 --> 00:28:45,679

news that is going on uh on this planet

587

00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:48,320

and with that i'm gonna get out of here

588

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:49,200

will carroll

589

00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:51,200

is up next i am your host jimmy church

590

00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:52,480

follow me on twitter

591

00:29:01,029 --> 00:28:56,480

at j church radio at j church radio

592

00:29:04,950 --> 00:29:01,039

email is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

593

00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:04,960

on the game changer network and kgra

594

00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:07,520

the planets all right it's going to be a

595

00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:08,960

great night great conversation

596

00:29:44,870 --> 00:29:11,840

will carroll is next stay with me i'll

597

00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:47,029

this is nicole church daughter of you

598

00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:49,279

know who and you're listening to fade to

599

00:29:55,669 --> 00:29:51,600

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

600

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:55,679

game changer network

601
00:30:02,070 --> 00:29:58,000
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

602
00:30:06,630 --> 00:30:04,310
fade to black will now pause for alien

603
00:30:13,590 --> 00:30:06,640
identification

604
00:30:17,830 --> 00:30:15,909
introducing the game changer blend from

605
00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:17,840
river moon coffee that delivers a

606
00:30:21,590 --> 00:30:20,320
customized blend made specifically for

607
00:30:24,870 --> 00:30:21,600
the fader knots

608
00:30:27,830 --> 00:30:24,880
if the game is rigged change the game

609
00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:27,840
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

610
00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:29,760
changer is the coffee of choice for

611
00:30:33,190 --> 00:30:32,000
those that prefer an organic dark roast

612
00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:33,200
that is slightly

613
00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:36,640

lighter and milder but it's still dark

614

00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:39,200

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

615

00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:40,159

with a rich

616

00:30:44,789 --> 00:30:42,720

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

617

00:30:45,909 --> 00:30:44,799

to perfection for a great coffee to

618

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:45,919

start your day

619

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:48,960

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

620

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:50,559

between artisan

621

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:53,360

small batch roasted to perfection usda

622

00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:54,559

certified organic

623

00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:57,200

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

624

00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:59,279

and packaged in the usa

625

00:31:02,470 --> 00:31:01,440

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

626

00:31:05,509 --> 00:31:02,480

on the banners over

627

00:31:07,990 --> 00:31:05,519

on our site and use the promo code f2b

628

00:31:10,269 --> 00:31:08,000

blend for fifteen percent off of your

629

00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:10,279

order today

630

00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:14,240

rivermooncoffee.com go back lee tappy

631

00:31:22,350 --> 00:31:18,000

this is the only way this is

632

00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:22,360

made to black make contact

633

00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:24,559

kgraradio.com

634

00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:26,320

this is jimmy church of fade to black

635

00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:29,120

and you can get our podcast for just two

636

00:31:32,070 --> 00:31:30,559

dollars per month

637

00:31:34,830 --> 00:31:32,080

all you have to do is click on the

638

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:34,840

podcast banner over at

639

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:36,799

jimmychurchradio.com

640

00:31:41,029 --> 00:31:39,360

the dark zone presents another epic live

641

00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:41,039

streaming event from america's most

642

00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:43,120

famous haunted crime scene

643

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:45,679

the lizzie borden murder house a

644

00:31:49,470 --> 00:31:48,240

four-day live streaming event august 28

645

00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:49,480

through the 31st

646

00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:52,559

2020 following the smash success of the

647

00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:54,559

first of its kind live streaming event

648

00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:55,840

at the conjuring house

649

00:31:59,909 --> 00:31:57,679

the dark zone network is proud to

650

00:32:01,750 --> 00:31:59,919

present a worldwide interactive live

651
00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:01,760
streaming event from the notorious

652
00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,360
double murder scene

653
00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:05,760
the lizzie borden house in fall river

654
00:32:09,190 --> 00:32:07,360
massachusetts

655
00:32:10,870 --> 00:32:09,200
this is the perfect warm-up for

656
00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:10,880
halloween

657
00:32:14,909 --> 00:32:12,559
full access to the continuous

658
00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:14,919
around-the-clock four-day event is just

659
00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:16,320
19.99

660
00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:18,080
discounted tickets are on sale now and

661
00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:19,919
you can check out the free preview on

662
00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:21,840
thursday august 27th

663
00:32:25,990 --> 00:32:23,760

for more information and to watch the

664

00:32:29,029 --> 00:32:26,000

lizzie borden murder house live

665

00:32:30,590 --> 00:32:29,039

please visit thedarkzone.com or just

666

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:30,600

click on the banners at

667

00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:32,080

jimmychurchradio.com

668

00:32:39,509 --> 00:32:36,720

that's www.thedarkzone.tv

669

00:32:40,710 --> 00:32:39,519

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

670

00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:40,720

pushing emotions

671

00:32:44,710 --> 00:32:42,960

which in turn pushes health the wrong

672

00:32:45,669 --> 00:32:44,720

direction do you ever get an egg because

673

00:32:48,389 --> 00:32:45,679

life is uneasy

674

00:32:50,310 --> 00:32:48,399

try life change tea get the tea.com life

675

00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:50,320

change tea works on your digestive tract

676

00:32:54,389 --> 00:32:52,159

helping to move food through quicker

677

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:54,399

and comfortably so your health is spot

678

00:32:58,470 --> 00:32:56,000

on life change team may not

679

00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:58,480

help with world issues but it will help

680

00:33:02,230 --> 00:33:00,240

with your digestive issues

681

00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:02,240

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

682

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:03,840

away so

683

00:33:09,430 --> 00:33:06,480

change your life today log on to get the

684

00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:09,440

tea.com that's get the tea.com

685

00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:11,919

if your health game is off get on by

686

00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:13,360

ordering life change tea

687

00:33:17,430 --> 00:33:15,840

get the tea.com and while you're on our

688

00:33:19,590 --> 00:33:17,440

site look around at the great

689

00:33:20,789 --> 00:33:19,600

non-gmo organic supplements and if

690

00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:20,799

you're a sales shopper

691

00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:23,200

go to our specials page and see what's

692

00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:24,000

for you

693

00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:25,760

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

694

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:27,279

and i'm sure glad for its health

695

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:28,159

benefits

696

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:31,840

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

697

00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:35,760

dot com the tea that makes you go

698

00:33:48,230 --> 00:33:44,549

fade to black is not

699

00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:48,240

your father's radio show on the game

700

00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:49,919

changer radio network

701

00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:54,480

and kgra the planet

702

00:34:01,110 --> 00:33:56,480

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

703

00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:01,120

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

704

00:34:20,550 --> 00:34:04,000

what's up i'm chris what up this is

705

00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:23,909

all right welcome back

706

00:34:28,069 --> 00:34:25,520

this is faded black i'm here with jimmy

707

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:28,079

church tomorrow night right here

708

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:28,800

thursday

709

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:32,000

linda moulton howe always great when

710

00:34:36,310 --> 00:34:32,720

linda

711

00:34:38,230 --> 00:34:36,320

stops by that's tomorrow night tonight

712

00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:38,240

tonight our guest is will carroll the

713

00:34:42,470 --> 00:34:40,560

drummer for death angel

714

00:34:43,589 --> 00:34:42,480

now let me set the stage for you two

715

00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:43,599

months ago

716

00:34:48,069 --> 00:34:45,520

after death angel was nominated for

717

00:34:50,470 --> 00:34:48,079

their first grammy award will had

718

00:34:52,149 --> 00:34:50,480

contracted covet 19 while the band was

719

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,159

on tour

720

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:54,320

and he was on a ventilator in a

721

00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:55,760

medically induced

722

00:34:59,030 --> 00:34:57,520

coma fighting for his life in a san

723

00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:59,040

francisco hospital

724

00:35:02,630 --> 00:35:00,480

tonight we're going to discuss the

725

00:35:03,430 --> 00:35:02,640

visions he had during those 12 days in a

726
00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:03,440
coma

727
00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:05,760
and how it has changed his life we're

728
00:35:08,630 --> 00:35:07,359
also going to talk some music this is

729
00:35:09,910 --> 00:35:08,640
fade to black we'll talk some

730
00:35:11,750 --> 00:35:09,920
spirituality

731
00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:11,760
and of course what it's like to play in

732
00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:13,040
one of the great metal bands in the

733
00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:14,079
world today

734
00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:16,480
death angel has released nine studio

735
00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:18,880
albums two demo tapes one box set

736
00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:20,880
two live albums and is one of the big

737
00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:23,359
eight that's right which includes

738
00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:25,680

metallica mega death slayer anthrax

739

00:35:29,750 --> 00:35:26,480

testament

740

00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:29,760

exodus and overkill their recent studio

741

00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:30,000

album

742

00:35:36,950 --> 00:35:33,839

is homicide homicide humanist side

743

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:36,960

it was released on may 31st 2019

744

00:35:41,030 --> 00:35:39,520

uh nuclear blast you like that hey will

745

00:35:43,270 --> 00:35:41,040

welcome to the program and

746

00:35:44,069 --> 00:35:43,280

you like that slip you like that slip up

747

00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:44,079

homicide

748

00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:47,520

right hey it almost sounds better

749

00:35:52,870 --> 00:35:50,160

welcome to the show man and listen uh

750

00:35:54,550 --> 00:35:52,880

you get the first time guest disclaimer

751

00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:54,560

so let me get that out of the way and

752

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:56,160

then we'll move on which is this

753

00:36:00,790 --> 00:35:58,640

will it's just you and i sitting on my

754

00:36:01,430 --> 00:36:00,800

couch having a conversation as friends

755

00:36:03,430 --> 00:36:01,440

and

756

00:36:04,870 --> 00:36:03,440

where that conversation starts it starts

757

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:04,880

where it ends it ends

758

00:36:08,390 --> 00:36:06,880

but we're gonna end as friends there you

759

00:36:12,310 --> 00:36:08,400

go you ready

760

00:36:13,349 --> 00:36:12,320

sounds good yeah um i i have so much

761

00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:13,359

that i want to

762

00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:16,480

uh talk with you tonight about but

763

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:19,200

uh i want to get some some of the like

764

00:36:21,510 --> 00:36:20,960

generic stuff out of the way which for

765

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:21,520

me is

766

00:36:26,230 --> 00:36:24,480

some of the most interesting which is

767

00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:26,240

because i'm a musician

768

00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:30,000

uh you're a drummer and were you

769

00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:32,320

did you grow up did you do the normal

770

00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:33,200

route right

771

00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:36,480

wooden spoons and and pots and pans and

772

00:36:39,430 --> 00:36:37,440

driving

773

00:36:40,950 --> 00:36:39,440

uh your parents crazy did it start like

774

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:40,960

that for you

775

00:36:44,310 --> 00:36:43,599

more or less yeah um even before i could

776

00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:44,320

remember

777

00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:46,160

uh my parents told me i would just

778

00:36:49,829 --> 00:36:48,880

constantly be beating on the other pots

779

00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:49,839

and pans and

780

00:36:55,589 --> 00:36:54,000

the typical thing kids do but um

781

00:36:57,349 --> 00:36:55,599

i just stuck with it they got me a toy

782

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:57,359

drum set when i was like

783

00:37:00,550 --> 00:37:00,240

five or six and that just progressed and

784

00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:00,560

i

785

00:37:20,230 --> 00:37:16,720

oh that was 1983

786

00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:20,240

83 okay so 83

787

00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:23,920

the the world of music really

788

00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:26,480

was taking off like it had never done

789

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:27,200

before

790

00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:30,480

right yeah mtv sunset strip

791

00:37:37,589 --> 00:37:33,920

san francisco the metal scene new york

792

00:37:39,510 --> 00:37:37,599

orange county los angeles um

793

00:37:40,870 --> 00:37:39,520

everything coming out of england at that

794

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:40,880

time

795

00:37:44,710 --> 00:37:43,839

uh were is that what you were doing were

796

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:44,720

you

797

00:37:51,349 --> 00:37:48,640

playing in 83

798

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:51,359

oh i was way into heavy metal by then i

799

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:52,160

i had been

800

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:54,560

for a couple years i got turned on to

801
00:37:57,750 --> 00:37:55,359
kiss

802
00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:57,760
when i was five years old i have a two

803
00:38:01,030 --> 00:37:58,880
older brothers and a

804
00:38:03,270 --> 00:38:01,040
older sister who are all listening to

805
00:38:05,349 --> 00:38:03,280
rock music 70s rock

806
00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:05,359
and i got turned on to kiss and

807
00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:07,599
aerosmith and ac dc

808
00:38:11,589 --> 00:38:09,520
and led zeppelin and the who and all

809
00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,599
those bands like at a really young age

810
00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:14,160
so when like uh bands like rat and

811
00:38:16,870 --> 00:38:16,079
twisted sister and motley crew started

812
00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,880
coming out

813
00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:18,880

that's when i uh started getting into

814

00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:19,920

heavier stuff

815

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:21,920

yeah that um you know what's really

816

00:38:25,990 --> 00:38:23,119

funny i was a big

817

00:38:26,550 --> 00:38:26,000

hair hair band guy you know van halen

818

00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:26,560

and things

819

00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:28,720

black sabbath and deep purple and the

820

00:38:34,470 --> 00:38:31,280

stuff that was before that of course but

821

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:34,480

um uh how do i want to

822

00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:37,680

say this in i want to say this in the

823

00:38:41,829 --> 00:38:38,800

right way

824

00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:41,839

the first time i heard motley crue's

825

00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:44,880

uh first album and

826

00:38:50,790 --> 00:38:48,240

too too fast for love and then

827

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:50,800

uh and i listened it wasn't the guitar

828

00:38:53,589 --> 00:38:51,359

tone

829

00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:53,599

that i was listening to on that it was

830

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:55,280

tommy lee

831

00:39:01,190 --> 00:39:00,000

when shout out the devil came out and

832

00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:01,200

that freaking cowbell

833

00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:04,320

king king king right and i'm like who is

834

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:05,599

this guy

835

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:07,760

these guys are the most metal thing i've

836

00:39:11,270 --> 00:39:09,280

ever heard

837

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:11,280

and what they turned into is different

838

00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:13,119

but the impact of those first two

839

00:39:16,470 --> 00:39:14,160

records on me

840

00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:16,480

i thought those dudes were were really

841

00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:17,599

rebels and

842

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:19,599

and it was tommy lee that i listened to

843

00:39:22,710 --> 00:39:20,880

in that band it wasn't

844

00:39:24,230 --> 00:39:22,720

it wasn't the guitars or the vocals or

845

00:39:26,829 --> 00:39:24,240

even the songs

846

00:39:28,230 --> 00:39:26,839

tommy just had a way of playing those

847

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:28,240

drums

848

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:30,000

he was definitely the best musician in

849

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:31,599

the band um

850

00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:34,800

even to this day but uh yeah for me too

851
00:39:38,069 --> 00:39:36,000
the drums i

852
00:39:39,510 --> 00:39:38,079
i noticed the drums before anything else

853
00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,520
when i first heard a

854
00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:41,520
lookset kill i think is the first song i

855
00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:42,880
heard and

856
00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:44,640
i also like their image too i like the

857
00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:46,640
way they looked so i bought shout out to

858
00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:48,480
devil like right away

859
00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:50,720
and i still love it i still think it's a

860
00:39:55,670 --> 00:39:52,480
classic great

861
00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:55,680
la metal album man uh okay

862
00:40:02,470 --> 00:39:59,760
we're gonna move on from motley crew but

863
00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:02,480

it was about two weeks ago i'm goofing

864

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:04,240

around in the studio and i'm writing and

865

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:05,760

things i've got youtube running in the

866

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:07,920

background playlist flying

867

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:10,960

and uh um

868

00:40:16,069 --> 00:40:14,000

i can't remember the video

869

00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:16,079

it was from the first album i can't

870

00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:18,079

remember the video motley crew rolls on

871

00:40:21,349 --> 00:40:20,319

and they shot at it like gazari's or

872

00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:21,359

something

873

00:40:26,550 --> 00:40:24,720

and i'm why and i just i couldn't

874

00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:26,560

believe what i was watching

875

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:28,720

and it was just it was just hysterical

876

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:30,079

and back then

877

00:40:33,670 --> 00:40:31,440

you know i thought it was the coolest

878

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:33,680

thing i still do it's not even what i'm

879

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:34,480

saying

880

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:36,880

but it's funny how you see it now so

881

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:38,880

many years later

882

00:40:43,589 --> 00:40:41,680

and it's uh it's got all of the elements

883

00:40:46,630 --> 00:40:43,599

of of spinal tap

884

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:46,640

and coolness all rolled into one yeah

885

00:40:50,550 --> 00:40:48,560

i believe that their first video was

886

00:40:53,910 --> 00:40:50,560

livewire i think that's what yeah

887

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:53,920

livewire it was live wire yes yes yes

888

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:57,280

yes yes yes so compare compared to the

889

00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:58,400

other la bands

890

00:41:02,230 --> 00:41:01,119

they look the coolest like them and wasp

891

00:41:05,430 --> 00:41:02,240

i thought wass looked

892

00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:05,440

really cool as well they weren't so um

893

00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:06,960

so feminine looking and like they

894

00:41:09,349 --> 00:41:08,800

weren't wearing pink not yet at least

895

00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:09,359

you know

896

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:11,200

they were still in black leather and

897

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:12,960

looked kind of intimidating so yeah i

898

00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:14,079

definitely digged it

899

00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:16,720

i'll tell you uh we're gonna move on but

900

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:17,280

uh

901
00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:23,760
at about that time 83 and i got really

902
00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:24,720
really really sick

903
00:41:28,390 --> 00:41:26,400
i'm in the hospital i was out i didn't

904
00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:28,400
do 12 days i didn't have a 12 day

905
00:41:32,790 --> 00:41:30,720
stretch but i had four days right

906
00:41:34,630 --> 00:41:32,800
so i woke up four days later i didn't

907
00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:34,640
know what had happened i had the coolest

908
00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:35,760
dreams ever

909
00:41:41,190 --> 00:41:38,880
right and uh-huh and i wanted to go back

910
00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:41,200
i was kind of bummed i was like man that

911
00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:41,920
was

912
00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:45,520
and i had

913
00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:48,560

very different uh yeah yeah

914

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:51,359

we'll get into that but anyway uh next

915

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:53,200

to my hospital bed some people had come

916

00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:54,720

by and visited and they dropped off a

917

00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:56,240

stack of magazines

918

00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:58,960

and the top map was karang and on the

919

00:42:03,510 --> 00:41:59,440

cover

920

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:03,520

is wasp and and i'm looking at the band

921

00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:06,000

and i looked at chris holmes and i went

922

00:42:13,270 --> 00:42:06,880

that

923

00:42:15,589 --> 00:42:13,280

you remember he had the uh the circular

924

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:15,599

saw blades on his shoulder she remember

925

00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:16,160

just

926
00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:19,119
yeah yeah yeah and uh and i'll and and

927
00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:22,000
later and this is how life is strange

928
00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:24,480
uh about a year later two two years

929
00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:25,920
later i come to la

930
00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:27,839
you know to be a guitar player and one

931
00:42:30,069 --> 00:42:29,520
of the first people that i met when i

932
00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:30,079
came here

933
00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:31,680
and became friends with were still

934
00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:33,680
friends to this day slept on my couch

935
00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:34,480
for years

936
00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:38,160
chris holmes i can't tell you man i

937
00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:39,040
would sit

938
00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:45,280

and play guitar just just sit and play

939

00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:47,599

and play and play and we became really

940

00:42:52,790 --> 00:42:49,040

good friends he's been on this show

941

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:52,800

so uh there you go okay so now

942

00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:56,000

um uh as as

943

00:43:02,230 --> 00:42:59,920

things uh you're from san francisco

944

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:02,240

i was born in daly i was born in san

945

00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:03,119

francisco

946

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:05,440

but grew up in daly city i went to

947

00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:06,960

elementary school in high school in

948

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:07,920

dalian city

949

00:43:11,190 --> 00:43:10,000

and then when i turned 18 i moved back

950

00:43:13,510 --> 00:43:11,200

to san francisco

951
00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:13,520
and i've been here ever since okay

952
00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:16,240
so because san francisco

953
00:43:22,470 --> 00:43:19,359
and the metal scene that was going on

954
00:43:24,950 --> 00:43:22,480
up there was a singular event what was

955
00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:24,960
going down here in l.a was different

956
00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:27,280
than what was going on in san francisco

957
00:43:31,270 --> 00:43:28,560
also different than

958
00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:31,280
what was going on the real medal here in

959
00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:32,560
la was down

960
00:43:35,589 --> 00:43:34,319
in orange county and it was totally

961
00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:35,599
underground

962
00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:38,160
right and then uh you know i'm talking

963
00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:40,000

mental history with you but

964

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:41,760

but for the audience you know what was

965

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:43,520

going on in the east coast but

966

00:43:51,190 --> 00:43:47,520

san francisco had its own thing going on

967

00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:51,200

were you a part of that yes i was a a

968

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:52,800

part of like the second wave

969

00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:56,000

or third wave of thrash bands like when

970

00:44:00,150 --> 00:43:58,079

metallica was playing the clubs

971

00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:00,160

i was too young at that time to go to

972

00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:02,400

shows by the time i started going to

973

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:03,119

shows

974

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:10,079

and um the steam was uh still strong

975

00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:12,960

and lasted for a good five six more

976
00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:13,839
years

977
00:44:17,430 --> 00:44:16,319
um but yeah so i was a part of the tail

978
00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:17,440
end of it

979
00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:20,640
i guess but uh the i had a high school

980
00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,160
thrash rental band

981
00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:24,640
and we played all the famous clubs the

982
00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:26,480
stone the army

983
00:44:30,630 --> 00:44:28,960
and we opened up for all the bands

984
00:44:34,230 --> 00:44:30,640
violence forbidden

985
00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:34,240
uh so yeah i was i was definitely around

986
00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:37,280
yeah and uh and so

987
00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:39,599
i know that you were playing those clubs

988
00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:41,040

but what was

989

00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:43,920

so now that uh the thrash in the metal

990

00:44:49,270 --> 00:44:45,839

scene was so strong

991

00:44:53,349 --> 00:44:49,280

what were you listening to at that point

992

00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:53,359

um definitely predominantly thrash

993

00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:56,160

and you know in classic heavy metal uh

994

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:58,079

by the late 80s i started getting into

995

00:45:02,309 --> 00:44:59,599

death metal which is uh

996

00:45:03,030 --> 00:45:02,319

like the the next step beyond thrash

997

00:45:07,589 --> 00:45:03,040

metal

998

00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:07,599

for sure not just bay area thrash

999

00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:09,440

stuff from all over the world uh

1000

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:11,520

especially germany germany was one of my

1001
00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:12,240
favorite

1002
00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:14,720
thrash metal scenes in the 80s for sure

1003
00:45:18,150 --> 00:45:15,760
yeah the stuff that com

1004
00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,160
was coming out of europe continues to

1005
00:45:23,750 --> 00:45:20,400
come out of your freaks yeah absolutely

1006
00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,760
so so good now this is where

1007
00:45:28,309 --> 00:45:26,160
i'm actually going to segue in a weird

1008
00:45:31,829 --> 00:45:28,319
way but follow me on this

1009
00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:31,839
okay one of the things about a thrash

1010
00:45:39,190 --> 00:45:32,880
metal band

1011
00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:39,200
guitar is cool vocals great songs great

1012
00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:42,480
industrial whatever it may be but

1013
00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:46,319

it's the drummer and the endurance

1014

00:45:51,670 --> 00:45:49,760

to get through a set and i was

1015

00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:51,680

always so impressed with that that's why

1016

00:45:54,790 --> 00:45:53,119

i could never be a drummer there's no

1017

00:45:56,870 --> 00:45:54,800

way i could do it

1018

00:45:58,470 --> 00:45:56,880

but and you know what i'm talking about

1019

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:58,480

you guys are olympic

1020

00:46:03,030 --> 00:46:01,200

athletes right and so your health has

1021

00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:03,040

always been

1022

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:04,720

something that you've had to take care

1023

00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:07,839

of as as a drummer and a thrash band

1024

00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:14,480

you'd think so

1025

00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:16,640

how do you do it i mean how do you how

1026

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:17,599

do you do

1027

00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:22,079

a 60-minute set of absolute insanity

1028

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:25,280

you've got to do you eat right do you

1029

00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:28,880

jog or is your exercise uh rehearsal and

1030

00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:32,640

sound check and then playing the show um

1031

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:34,480

i mean my routine now is definitely

1032

00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:37,040

different than it was before i got sick

1033

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:39,760

but prior uh to getting six my second

1034

00:46:43,109 --> 00:46:40,800

routine was

1035

00:46:44,790 --> 00:46:43,119

yeah we'd sound check i would warm up

1036

00:46:47,109 --> 00:46:44,800

for an hour before we go on

1037

00:46:48,550 --> 00:46:47,119

like just on a drum pad or like on my

1038

00:46:50,710 --> 00:46:48,560

lap or whatever

1039

00:46:52,069 --> 00:46:50,720

um and i just get as much sleep as

1040

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:52,079

possible on tour

1041

00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:54,960

and i sleep quite a bit i'll take naps

1042

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:56,240

before the show

1043

00:47:00,870 --> 00:47:00,079

and just make sure i wake up within the

1044

00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:00,880

hour

1045

00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:02,880

as far as eating i just i make sure i

1046

00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:05,200

don't eat two hours before we play

1047

00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:07,760

um and i'm definitely eating better now

1048

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:09,200

than i was then

1049

00:47:14,230 --> 00:47:12,319

uh so yeah it's basically just

1050

00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:14,240

making sure i don't eat too late and

1051

00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:16,000

getting plenty of rest

1052

00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:18,560

and and once you go on stage uh like

1053

00:47:23,190 --> 00:47:20,720

this your adrenaline turns on like

1054

00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:23,200

it's like a flick of a switch sure and

1055

00:47:25,589 --> 00:47:24,640

and you just you don't even think about

1056

00:47:27,829 --> 00:47:25,599

it no matter

1057

00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:27,839

if this sets a half an hour or an hour

1058

00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:29,680

and a half you uh

1059

00:47:32,470 --> 00:47:30,880

you just don't think about it it's just

1060

00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:32,480

what i do i've been doing it for so many

1061

00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:33,359

years

1062

00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:37,119

that uh i just i i'm conditioned

1063

00:47:41,829 --> 00:47:40,559

to do it now were you ready uh you uh

1064

00:47:44,790 --> 00:47:41,839

you got the nod

1065

00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:44,800

for death angel uh back in 2009 right

1066

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:45,680

and

1067

00:47:52,470 --> 00:47:51,440

were you a fan of of death angel going

1068

00:47:55,190 --> 00:47:52,480

into it

1069

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:55,200

totally um i i knew their whole

1070

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:56,160

discography

1071

00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:58,800

very well so when i did jam with them

1072

00:48:02,470 --> 00:48:00,160

for the first time

1073

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:02,480

we ended up playing almost a full set's

1074

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:03,839

worth of music

1075

00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:06,559

so it was a pretty easy transition for

1076

00:48:09,270 --> 00:48:08,079

everybody it seemed like because i just

1077

00:48:11,670 --> 00:48:09,280

i knew the whole catalog

1078

00:48:13,670 --> 00:48:11,680

pretty much and i was a fan i've seen

1079

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:13,680

him many times before

1080

00:48:19,430 --> 00:48:16,720

um like my one of my first club shows

1081

00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:19,440

was death angel at the stone in 87

1082

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:22,000

so i knew some of the guys for many

1083

00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:23,680

years i went to high school

1084

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:26,800

with uh ted the rhythm guitar player and

1085

00:48:30,710 --> 00:48:28,160

uh so it was a very uh

1086

00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:30,720

comfortable comfortable situation i knew

1087

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:33,119

him already and i knew the songs and

1088

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:36,240

uh it just was a smooth transition now

1089

00:48:42,470 --> 00:48:40,000

uh touring takes its toll

1090

00:48:43,190 --> 00:48:42,480

oh yeah and yeah absolutely and it

1091

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,200

doesn't matter

1092

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:45,359

if you're touring with barry manilow

1093

00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:47,040

you're gonna get worn out

1094

00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:49,440

it's just it's what it is you're staying

1095

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:50,079

up late

1096

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:53,200

you're you're sleeping uh crazy hours

1097

00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:55,119

you're on a bus you're in a different

1098

00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:57,119

city every single day you're not eating

1099

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:59,280

the best and you want to have fun too as

1100

00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:59,680

well

1101

00:49:03,349 --> 00:49:01,440

and that takes its toll plus you got a

1102

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:03,359

gig to do each night

1103

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:06,480

yeah and uh doing that

1104

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:09,599

for for how many years right right

1105

00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:12,960

11 years up to uh 2020

1106

00:49:16,390 --> 00:49:16,079

were you um on the tour i want to get

1107

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,400

this

1108

00:49:21,990 --> 00:49:18,640

in before we get to the break uh what

1109

00:49:24,390 --> 00:49:22,000

was your health like in 2020 was it

1110

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:24,400

you know 10 years of of recording and

1111

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:26,640

and being on the road and things where

1112

00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:29,440

maybe 2020 you weren't at your tip-top

1113

00:49:34,710 --> 00:49:30,640

shape

1114

00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:34,720
absolutely um i was drinking the

1115

00:49:38,309 --> 00:49:36,720
more than i had on any other tour it was

1116

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:38,319
just years of

1117

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:40,880
of drinking on tour had this all come

1118

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:42,960
together on that last tour and i was

1119

00:49:46,870 --> 00:49:44,800
i was drinking a bottle of jameson at

1120

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:46,880
night i'd get some help from from people

1121

00:49:50,549 --> 00:49:48,800
but i would drink the lion's share

1122

00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:50,559
right and uh just definitely was i

1123

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:52,480
wasn't taking care of myself

1124

00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:56,000
um i was i was heading for disaster and

1125

00:50:02,470 --> 00:49:59,200
that's exactly what happened well

1126

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:02,480

and now and this is what uh

1127

00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:06,640

when when the story broke about you

1128

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:09,200

i picked up on it immediately and i i

1129

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:11,040

watched a couple of the videos that you

1130

00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:12,720

had done talking about the experience i

1131

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:14,720

watched the news channels up in san

1132

00:50:17,829 --> 00:50:16,000

francisco

1133

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:17,839

uh there was heavy coverage heavy

1134

00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:19,440

coverage on this and of course

1135

00:50:22,950 --> 00:50:21,920

into the media but i started reading

1136

00:50:26,230 --> 00:50:22,960

into this and i thought

1137

00:50:30,630 --> 00:50:26,240

holy crap the reason why

1138

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:30,640

for me is that when when you got sick

1139

00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:34,880

coronavirus and kovat 19 it was still

1140

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:37,680

a rumor right if you know what i mean it

1141

00:50:41,270 --> 00:50:38,319

was like

1142

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,280

people were talking about it but the

1143

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:43,680

pandemic hadn't started and

1144

00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:46,880

flights hadn't shut down the world was

1145

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:50,000

just now uh starting to talk about it

1146

00:50:54,150 --> 00:50:50,960

did you even

1147

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:54,160

know what was going on uh yeah during

1148

00:50:58,470 --> 00:50:55,200

the tour

1149

00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:58,480

like mid tour uh our show in italy got

1150

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:00,400

canceled in milan

1151
00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:03,359
uh because of covid and that's when it

1152
00:51:07,670 --> 00:51:04,960
really got on our radar like

1153
00:51:08,069 --> 00:51:07,680
when we left for the tour it had just

1154
00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:08,079
started

1155
00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,960
and we were hearing news trickling in

1156
00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:12,559
but when you're on tour you're kind of

1157
00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:13,440
like

1158
00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:15,280
in an insulated world and you're around

1159
00:51:18,470 --> 00:51:17,119
the same people every day and

1160
00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:18,480
you kind of like in a lawless

1161
00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:19,680
environment so you don't really pay

1162
00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:21,599
attention to the outside world too much

1163
00:51:26,150 --> 00:51:23,920

but when the show in milan got canceled

1164

00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:26,160

that kind of uh was an eye-opener

1165

00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:27,599

and then we were starting to hear more

1166

00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:29,440

and more about it and then the very last

1167

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:30,720

show of the tour

1168

00:51:34,309 --> 00:51:33,200

in hamburg i believe germany got

1169

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:34,319

cancelled

1170

00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:37,440

and um people were already sick on the

1171

00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:38,240

bus by that

1172

00:51:42,549 --> 00:51:41,119

by by that point and i i was starting to

1173

00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:42,559

feel under the weather the last couple

1174

00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:43,520

of days but

1175

00:51:46,950 --> 00:51:44,800

there were a couple other people on the

1176

00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:46,960

bus who were really sick so

1177

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,000

uh it was it was going around now um

1178

00:51:53,910 --> 00:51:52,400

i've been on tour and we all know what

1179

00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:53,920

that's like you know somebody gets a

1180

00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:54,400

cold

1181

00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:56,480

well you guys are on a bus which is just

1182

00:52:00,549 --> 00:51:57,599

a sealed

1183

00:52:01,589 --> 00:52:00,559

environment everybody's sick you know

1184

00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:01,599

three days later

1185

00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:04,079

everybody's got a cold uh did you guys

1186

00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:05,839

think that that may be what was going on

1187

00:52:09,190 --> 00:52:07,440

it was just a cold did you guys think it

1188

00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:09,200

was coronavirus

1189

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:11,119

no at the time when people started

1190

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:13,280

getting sick like mid-tour

1191

00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:16,400

like our tour manager was throwing up

1192

00:52:20,870 --> 00:52:19,440

for for like 24 hours straight but then

1193

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:20,880

she seemed okay so we just thought it

1194

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:23,119

was a stomach bug and our bus driver

1195

00:52:26,470 --> 00:52:25,040

got the same thing and he was puking

1196

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:26,480

while he was driving

1197

00:52:30,309 --> 00:52:27,839

and so yeah we just thought it was a

1198

00:52:31,910 --> 00:52:30,319

stomach bug but in hindsight i mean it

1199

00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:31,920

was probably something more obviously

1200

00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:32,960

but uh

1201

00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:34,720

at the time we just didn't we didn't

1202

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:36,240

think it was anything to be too

1203

00:52:39,990 --> 00:52:37,599

concerned about

1204

00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:40,000

and uh but then when uh our guitarist

1205

00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:40,720

rob

1206

00:52:45,270 --> 00:52:43,760

got really ill the last week like maybe

1207

00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:45,280

four or five days before i started

1208

00:52:48,870 --> 00:52:47,599

feeling ill and um

1209

00:52:50,710 --> 00:52:48,880

that's when we started getting a little

1210

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:50,720

worried like maybe this was floating

1211

00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:51,599

around on the bus

1212

00:52:56,549 --> 00:52:54,800

and our lighting technician got ill and

1213

00:52:59,670 --> 00:52:56,559

yeah it was a bad scene

1214

00:53:02,950 --> 00:52:59,680

now what okay so for you personally

1215

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:05,430

what happened okay i i woke up like the

1216

00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:08,400

second or third last day of the tour

1217

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:10,319

uh just feeling a little off like kind

1218

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:11,920

of low energy and

1219

00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:15,040

just that pre-sickness feeling um but it

1220

00:53:18,150 --> 00:53:16,880

wasn't too intense or anything so i

1221

00:53:19,109 --> 00:53:18,160

didn't have a fever or anything like

1222

00:53:22,150 --> 00:53:19,119

that so

1223

00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:22,160

i wasn't too concerned but i did uh

1224

00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:25,200

stop drinking and i stopped hanging out

1225

00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:28,319

backstage after the show and and hanging

1226

00:53:32,069 --> 00:53:30,480

out in the after party and whatever

1227

00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:32,079

after we played i'd go straight to the

1228

00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:33,760

bus and just go to my bunk and try to

1229

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:34,960

sleep it off

1230

00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:37,040

and just taking vitamins and doing

1231

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:38,960

whatever i could to try to fight it back

1232

00:53:44,069 --> 00:53:39,520

and

1233

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:44,079

show got cancelled

1234

00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:46,640

and uh we had a day off because the show

1235

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:47,920

wasn't happening so we went to a

1236

00:53:51,670 --> 00:53:49,680

steakhouse in germany

1237

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:51,680

and i just didn't have an appetite at

1238

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:52,960

all and

1239

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:54,880

uh oddly enough when we were at the

1240

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:58,000

steakhouse the person cooking the chef

1241

00:54:01,910 --> 00:54:00,480

collapsed from from a fever and got

1242

00:54:02,950 --> 00:54:01,920

rushed out of the restaurant in the

1243

00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:02,960

ambulance

1244

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:04,880

and uh you know no one seems to talk

1245

00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:06,079

about that but

1246

00:54:10,309 --> 00:54:08,000

all of death age or most of death angel

1247

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:10,319

were there and all of exodus were there

1248

00:54:14,630 --> 00:54:12,960

having dinner and the guy cooking or

1249

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:14,640

preparing our meal had to get rushed to

1250

00:54:19,030 --> 00:54:15,839

the hospital so

1251
00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:19,040
that's kind of alarming oh

1252
00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:22,720
man yeah yeah i'm picturing all of that

1253
00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:23,440
going down

1254
00:54:28,470 --> 00:54:26,480
and you you're you're not feeling right

1255
00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:28,480
and and let's let's you know you're not

1256
00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:29,599
a small guy

1257
00:54:36,390 --> 00:54:33,760
right right and so you at a steakhouse

1258
00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:36,400
with the guys and you're not eating

1259
00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:37,440
steak

1260
00:54:40,710 --> 00:54:40,079
at that point something's wrong i mean

1261
00:54:42,789 --> 00:54:40,720
you know

1262
00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:42,799
something's wrong and and probably

1263
00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:44,720

everybody else does too

1264

00:54:49,510 --> 00:54:47,839

absolutely um a guy i didn't drink

1265

00:54:52,309 --> 00:54:49,520

everyone was drinking beer or having

1266

00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:52,319

wine and just having a really good time

1267

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:54,960

and uh i i spent over 100 bucks on that

1268

00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:57,440

plate and i didn't i didn't eat like 10

1269

00:55:03,030 --> 00:55:01,040

of it so um yeah i

1270

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:03,040

and then when we got to the airport in

1271

00:55:06,390 --> 00:55:04,079

germany

1272

00:55:07,750 --> 00:55:06,400

uh i started breaking out in a fever

1273

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:07,760

like when we got on the plane

1274

00:55:11,910 --> 00:55:09,440

on the flight home is when i really

1275

00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:11,920

noticed how bad i was feeling like i

1276

00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:15,280

broke out a fever and uh just cold

1277

00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:16,480

sweats and

1278

00:55:20,470 --> 00:55:18,319

on the fly home i was really really

1279

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:20,480

worried and i i knew it was something

1280

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:21,119

serious

1281

00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:23,280

yeah and we're good that's exactly what

1282

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:24,720

we're going to pick up uh

1283

00:55:28,390 --> 00:55:26,319

after the break so we'll stop right

1284

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:28,400

there let me ask you a couple of quick

1285

00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:31,040

questions before the break

1286

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:34,079

favorite drummer it's

1287

00:55:39,349 --> 00:55:37,359

john bottom oh yeah okay okay it's not a

1288

00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:39,359

dumb question it's actually a legit

1289

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:40,160

question

1290

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:43,280

and i'm glad you said john bonham all

1291

00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:43,839

right

1292

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:46,960

uh uh how um

1293

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:48,720

when we talk about technical drumming

1294

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:50,559

and by the way today's ginger baker's

1295

00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:51,520

birthday

1296

00:55:55,829 --> 00:55:54,160

hey yeah yeah right right and it's a

1297

00:55:59,510 --> 00:55:55,839

cool night to be on the show

1298

00:56:01,430 --> 00:55:59,520

when you look at uh john bonham

1299

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:01,440

most people don't look at him as being a

1300

00:56:06,549 --> 00:56:03,119

technical drummer

1301
00:56:09,030 --> 00:56:06,559
he's absolutely one of the most insane

1302
00:56:09,589 --> 00:56:09,040
things that ever walked this planet

1303
00:56:15,510 --> 00:56:09,599
nearly

1304
00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:15,520
every time i hear somebody play uh

1305
00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:17,520
bonham or trying to play zeppelin

1306
00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:20,559
it's never quite right is it absolutely

1307
00:56:24,870 --> 00:56:22,160
even his own son

1308
00:56:25,990 --> 00:56:24,880
jason bonham who does a great job but

1309
00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:26,000
even he can't

1310
00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:28,480
replicate it perfectly it's it's really

1311
00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:30,480
hard it's not just the plane too it's

1312
00:56:35,670 --> 00:56:30,880
the

1313
00:56:38,309 --> 00:56:35,680

and

1314

00:56:38,789 --> 00:56:38,319

it just no other drums sound like that

1315

00:56:41,190 --> 00:56:38,799

and

1316

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:41,200

it's it's impossible to replicate yeah i

1317

00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:42,000

was uh

1318

00:56:48,150 --> 00:56:45,040

uh i i did a copy song of

1319

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:48,160

of zeppelin and uh uh

1320

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:49,760

for this thing that i was recording

1321

00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:51,520

right and i decided i'm gonna play the

1322

00:56:55,190 --> 00:56:52,640

drums on this

1323

00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:55,200

right okay so this is what i thought oh

1324

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:56,400

you know what

1325

00:57:01,190 --> 00:57:00,000

i'll just play one bar and then i'll

1326

00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:01,200

loop it for four

1327

00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:03,040

and i'll get the verse together and then

1328

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:04,319

i'll you know and

1329

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:07,359

okay so i go and i do that and then i

1330

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:10,160

laid it over and i went wait a minute he

1331

00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:12,480

plays something different

1332

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:14,640

every single bar and then i went and

1333

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:16,400

listened now really listen you know it's

1334

00:57:21,670 --> 00:57:18,000

a nine minute song

1335

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:21,680

he didn't play anything twice

1336

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:24,400

for nine minutes man everything was just

1337

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:27,200

a little bit different

1338

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:29,680

that's the 70s man uh most drummers

1339

00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:30,559

played like that

1340

00:57:34,470 --> 00:57:33,440

and that's kind of a lost art nowadays

1341

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:34,480

because like you said

1342

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:37,520

a lot of people just play the play it

1343

00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:39,359

for four times and just loop it

1344

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:41,599

like oh make it as perfect as possible

1345

00:57:45,670 --> 00:57:43,680

and as syncopated as possible

1346

00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:45,680

all the time and it just kind of loses a

1347

00:57:50,470 --> 00:57:47,280

human factor after a while

1348

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:50,480

do you guys uh play live in the studio

1349

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:54,960

uh no um rob our lead guitarist and

1350

00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:58,000

main songwriter he he pre-records a

1351
00:58:01,109 --> 00:58:00,640
scratch track guitar to a to a click

1352
00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,119
track

1353
00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:03,599
and i record my drums over that okay do

1354
00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:04,160
you play

1355
00:58:08,150 --> 00:58:07,680
do you do one pass with the drums do you

1356
00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:08,160
play

1357
00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:11,520
from beginning then i try not to

1358
00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:13,839
i mean but yeah when we listen to it

1359
00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:14,640
back

1360
00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:16,480
uh after i get to get through a song

1361
00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:17,920
we'll play it back and

1362
00:58:21,030 --> 00:58:19,760
you know i may not hit something quite

1363
00:58:22,630 --> 00:58:21,040

as hard as

1364

00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:22,640

uh the other time so i have to go back

1365

00:58:27,109 --> 00:58:24,640

in and punch in and and just

1366

00:58:29,190 --> 00:58:27,119

fix that up but i that's the goal though

1367

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:29,200

is to try to get one hole taken

1368

00:58:32,950 --> 00:58:30,880

and plow right through it our guest

1369

00:58:33,990 --> 00:58:32,960

tonight is will carroll drummer for

1370

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,000

death angel

1371

00:58:38,230 --> 00:58:36,880

when we come back after this break that

1372

00:58:41,109 --> 00:58:38,240

we're gonna pick up

1373

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:41,119

the last show of the tour was canceled

1374

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:42,640

in hamburg

1375

00:58:47,270 --> 00:58:45,440

and he gets on the plane and flies back

1376

00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:47,280

to san francisco

1377

00:58:51,030 --> 00:58:49,520

i can't imagine what he went through but

1378

00:58:52,789 --> 00:58:51,040

that's what we're gonna pick up when we

1379

00:58:54,309 --> 00:58:52,799

come back our murals jimmy church

1380

00:58:56,230 --> 00:58:54,319

this is fade to black on the game

1381

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:56,240

changer network and kg r

1382

00:59:00,390 --> 00:58:58,559

a the planet you can follow me on

1383

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:00,400

twitter at jchurchradio

1384

00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:04,720

will what's your twitter uh it is

1385

00:59:19,750 --> 00:59:11,990

leading priests bleeding priest we'll be

1386

00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:19,760

right back stay with us

1387

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:22,079

this is faded black with jimmy church on

1388

00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:24,240

the game changer radio network

1389

00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:29,200

and kgra the global radio alliance

1390

00:59:32,789 --> 00:59:31,760

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1391

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:32,799

station

1392

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:37,200

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1393

00:59:40,789 --> 00:59:39,200

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1394

00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:40,799

best-selling author and the founder of

1395

00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:42,559

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1396

00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:44,160

together with my team we have built a

1397

00:59:47,990 --> 00:59:46,400

all new content streaming tv platform

1398

00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:48,000

designed with every family member in

1399

00:59:50,069 --> 00:59:48,559

mind

1400

00:59:51,750 --> 00:59:50,079

if you have ever wanted to travel the

1401
00:59:53,190 --> 00:59:51,760
world and attend lectures and workshops

1402
00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:53,200
from your favorite speakers but weren't

1403
00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:53,839
able to

1404
00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:56,559
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1405
00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:57,200
tv

1406
01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:58,880
there are dozens of workshops and

1407
01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,720
lectures from speakers you know and love

1408
01:00:04,710 --> 01:00:02,880
we have also included amazing categories

1409
01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:04,720
to assure that your consciousness is

1410
01:00:07,190 --> 01:00:06,559
entertained and elevating on a daily

1411
01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:07,200
basis

1412
01:00:10,470 --> 01:00:09,280
amazing interviews ancient history

1413
01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:10,480

ascension knowledge

1414

01:00:13,670 --> 01:00:12,480

wisdom teachings documentaries

1415

01:00:15,910 --> 01:00:13,680

conspiracies

1416

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:15,920

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1417

01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:17,839

cooking meditations finance

1418

01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:20,000

yoga and so much more to start your free

1419

01:00:25,510 --> 01:00:22,400

trial on any mobile device or computer

1420

01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:25,520

surfer forbidden knowledge dot tv that's

1421

01:00:29,829 --> 01:00:27,599

forbidden knowledge with the number four

1422

01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:29,839

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1423

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:38,390

listen i know and you know that you've

1424

01:00:42,950 --> 01:00:40,720

always wanted your first crystal skull

1425

01:00:44,950 --> 01:00:42,960

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1426

01:00:47,589 --> 01:00:44,960

but you just don't know where to go

1427

01:00:50,190 --> 01:00:47,599

to find the real thing then i met

1428

01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:50,200

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1429

01:00:54,069 --> 01:00:51,599

crystalskull.com

1430

01:00:55,990 --> 01:00:54,079

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1431

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:56,000

of the most respected ancient crystal

1432

01:01:00,309 --> 01:00:58,480

skulls in the world all of her unique

1433

01:01:01,109 --> 01:01:00,319

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1434

01:01:03,190 --> 01:01:01,119

einstein

1435

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:03,200

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1436

01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:05,680

the finest gemstone and materials

1437

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:07,839

imprinting is the process of receiving

1438

01:01:13,190 --> 01:01:10,000

the ancient wisdom from the master

1439

01:01:15,030 --> 01:01:13,200

skull or master computer einstein the

1440

01:01:16,789 --> 01:01:15,040

ancient crystal skull

1441

01:01:19,109 --> 01:01:16,799

to see carolyn's current collection of

1442

01:01:22,069 --> 01:01:19,119

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1443

01:01:24,069 --> 01:01:22,079

einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1444

01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:24,079

on the banner over on our site

1445

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,559

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1446

01:01:31,030 --> 01:01:28,480

at checkout to receive 10

1447

01:01:31,750 --> 01:01:31,040

off of your order today that's promo

1448

01:01:34,309 --> 01:01:31,760

code

1449

01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:34,319

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1450

01:01:38,030 --> 01:01:35,680

skull is easy

1451

01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:38,040

just visit einstein

1452

01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:43,270

when you take the beans from central

1453

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:45,920

america with dashes of indonesian and

1454

01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:47,200

african mixed in

1455

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:49,440

and then roasted to the dark side of

1456

01:01:53,990 --> 01:01:50,799

fade to black

1457

01:01:56,950 --> 01:01:54,000

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1458

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:56,960

introducing the fade to black blend from

1459

01:02:01,670 --> 01:01:58,640

river moon coffee

1460

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:01,680

yes river moon's darkest customized

1461

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:04,400

roast was created for the love of fade

1462

01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:06,960

to black the alchemy of

1463

01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:09,760

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1464

01:02:15,990 --> 01:02:12,400

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1465

01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:16,000

dark java i need my coffee doc

1466

01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:18,559

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1467

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:19,520

highlights

1468

01:02:24,069 --> 01:02:22,160

just like the bunker leaning further

1469

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:24,079

into the darkness of the roast

1470

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:26,799

is fade to black blend from river moon

1471

01:02:29,390 --> 01:02:27,680

coffee

1472

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:29,400

just click on the banner at

1473

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:31,440

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1474

01:02:36,309 --> 01:02:31,839

code

1475

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:36,319

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1476
01:02:43,990 --> 01:02:42,470
you're listening to my main man jimmy

1477
01:02:47,910 --> 01:02:44,000
church

1478
01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:47,920
radio.com hi this is ray sobs here

1479
01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:49,520
repping the planet and you're listening

1480
01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:50,880
to my good friend

1481
01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:53,760
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1482
01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:54,720
changer network

1483
01:03:02,670 --> 01:02:59,520
and the kgra digital broadcast station

1484
01:03:03,829 --> 01:03:02,680
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1485
01:03:06,870 --> 01:03:03,839
jimmychurchradio.com

1486
01:03:07,990 --> 01:03:06,880
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1487
01:03:09,829 --> 01:03:08,000
i'm adrian grenier

1488
01:03:14,309 --> 01:03:09,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1489

01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:16,710

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1490

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:18,319

we're the honey brothers

1491

01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:20,640

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1492

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:22,160

revolution

1493

01:03:25,829 --> 01:03:23,839

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1494

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:25,839

and you can become an official fate or

1495

01:03:32,390 --> 01:03:28,160

not by just going to our membership

1496

01:03:34,470 --> 01:03:32,400

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1497

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:34,480

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1498

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:35,920

conscious life expo

1499

01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:37,839

and you're listening to fade to black

1500

01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:38,960

with jimmy church

1501
01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:41,200
who holds the lucky pony record for the

1502
01:03:44,710 --> 01:03:43,520
best astrological chart since nineteen

1503
01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:44,720
sixty three

1504
01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:48,160
true story this is micah hanks of the

1505
01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:49,119
graelian report

1506
01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:50,799
and you're listening to jimmy church on

1507
01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:52,880
fade to black across the globe on the

1508
01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:54,400
game changer radio network

1509
01:04:18,150 --> 01:03:56,880
and the one and only kgra radio the

1510
01:04:21,750 --> 01:04:19,910
welcome back this is fade to black i'm

1511
01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:21,760
your host jimmy church tomorrow night

1512
01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:22,400
right here

1513
01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:25,599

linda moulton howe tonight

1514

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:29,359

death angel drummer will carroll is here

1515

01:04:32,470 --> 01:04:31,119

talking about what he went through

1516

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:32,480

earlier this year

1517

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:36,000

it is an amazing story and experience

1518

01:04:43,510 --> 01:04:36,319

and

1519

01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:43,520

going through this um it's uh pleasure

1520

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:45,760

well you know i think that people need

1521

01:04:48,870 --> 01:04:46,559

to hear this

1522

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:48,880

you know and and and it's i think it's

1523

01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:51,119

actually as simple as that

1524

01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:54,480

and the setting the stage for this

1525

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:57,680

um you know because you see the storm

1526

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:58,960

brewing you know uh

1527

01:05:03,029 --> 01:05:00,960

italy gets canceled hamburg gets

1528

01:05:03,829 --> 01:05:03,039

cancelled everybody's getting sick

1529

01:05:05,589 --> 01:05:03,839

around you

1530

01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:05,599

the cook gets carried out of the

1531

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:07,359

restaurant and she's

1532

01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:10,160

yeah right and and so the storm is

1533

01:05:13,029 --> 01:05:10,880

brewing

1534

01:05:15,190 --> 01:05:13,039

but now one of the biggest nightmare

1535

01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:15,200

scenarios anybody can have

1536

01:05:21,750 --> 01:05:18,960

is now you you know you are

1537

01:05:22,950 --> 01:05:21,760

not well but now you've got to face the

1538

01:05:25,190 --> 01:05:22,960

airports

1539

01:05:26,870 --> 01:05:25,200

you've got to be sitting in a seat for

1540

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:26,880

hours on end you've got to go through

1541

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:29,039

customs and luggage and this and that

1542

01:05:35,190 --> 01:05:32,400

all that where that

1543

01:05:35,990 --> 01:05:35,200

uh that's the opposite that's the last

1544

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:36,000

place you want to be

1545

01:05:41,990 --> 01:05:39,119

right oh yeah man uh

1546

01:05:43,990 --> 01:05:42,000

i just i just like i just try to stay on

1547

01:05:46,710 --> 01:05:44,000

my seat the whole flight home

1548

01:05:47,510 --> 01:05:46,720

and not try to interact with anybody but

1549

01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:47,520

you know you're in

1550

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:49,520

like a plane that's so enclosed and

1551

01:05:53,029 --> 01:05:51,200

recirculated air so

1552

01:05:54,390 --> 01:05:53,039

i hope i didn't get anyone else sick you

1553

01:05:57,190 --> 01:05:54,400

know um

1554

01:05:58,870 --> 01:05:57,200

but i was in the the the mind frame of i

1555

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:58,880

just want to get home you know i don't

1556

01:06:03,589 --> 01:06:00,559

want to be stuck in europe

1557

01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:03,599

uh in this situation if it is what i'm

1558

01:06:07,349 --> 01:06:05,039

worried about you know like if it

1559

01:06:08,789 --> 01:06:07,359

if i do have covert just the thought of

1560

01:06:09,990 --> 01:06:08,799

being stuck in europe would have been

1561

01:06:10,470 --> 01:06:10,000

that would have been a nightmare you

1562

01:06:11,670 --> 01:06:10,480

know

1563

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:11,680

even though it was a nightmare when i

1564

01:06:16,549 --> 01:06:14,160

got home anyways but um

1565

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:16,559

yeah it was really scary i just it was i

1566

01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:17,760

didn't know what to do

1567

01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:19,599

i just stayed in my seat as much as i

1568

01:06:24,150 --> 01:06:22,480

could now how many days have transpired

1569

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:24,160

at this point from when you first

1570

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:25,520

started to

1571

01:06:30,069 --> 01:06:28,799

feel strange to the to the plane and the

1572

01:06:33,589 --> 01:06:30,079

trip home

1573

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:33,599

three three days right this thing came

1574

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:35,280

on like

1575

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:38,319

it it just did not relax it just swelled

1576

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:38,640

up

1577

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:42,079

into it to insanity right

1578

01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:44,319

i mean like i said as soon as i started

1579

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:45,280

feeling

1580

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:48,160

a bit off i stopped i stopped smoking

1581

01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:48,559

pot

1582

01:06:53,829 --> 01:06:51,920

i stopped drinking smoking anything uh

1583

01:06:55,589 --> 01:06:53,839

and just trying to flush it out drink as

1584

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:55,599

much water as possible and

1585

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:59,440

take vitamins and yeah it just got worse

1586

01:07:02,470 --> 01:07:01,440

by the day and then eventually by the

1587

01:07:06,789 --> 01:07:02,480

hour

1588

01:07:08,470 --> 01:07:06,799

and okay now now you land in the united

1589

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:08,480

no actually let's go all the way to san

1590

01:07:13,190 --> 01:07:09,920

francisco

1591

01:07:16,470 --> 01:07:13,200

um uh you made it right

1592

01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:16,480

yeah you make it to san francisco

1593

01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:19,680

are you walking at this point

1594

01:07:25,349 --> 01:07:23,680

yes what take us through that

1595

01:07:26,710 --> 01:07:25,359

so i walk you through the airport yeah

1596

01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:26,720

yeah i mean i mean i

1597

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:29,760

you know after after that long of a trip

1598

01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:33,119

and the illnesses is is taking over your

1599

01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:34,000

body

1600

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:37,119

uh what what happened next

1601

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:40,079

well uh you know uh we were standing in

1602

01:07:45,190 --> 01:07:42,000

line at customs uh

1603

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,200

me and uh rob the lead guitarist and he

1604

01:07:48,630 --> 01:07:47,760

he was sick as well he was uh he was

1605

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:48,640

like a little bit

1606

01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:50,640

further ahead of me he had he had the

1607

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:51,760

sickness like

1608

01:07:54,789 --> 01:07:53,520

four or five days before i did but he

1609

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:54,799

was still sick

1610

01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:57,200

and we were both sweating and had fevers

1611

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:59,039

and we were just looking at each other

1612

01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:01,520

like oh my god are we gonna be able to

1613

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:03,359

to go home we just thought they're gonna

1614

01:08:07,589 --> 01:08:04,880

pull us aside and

1615

01:08:08,309 --> 01:08:07,599

and take us away and quarantine us but

1616

01:08:11,750 --> 01:08:08,319

uh

1617

01:08:13,750 --> 01:08:11,760

i don't know how but we got through um

1618

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:13,760

no one you know we didn't get checked

1619

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:15,359

for a temperature or anything like that

1620

01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:16,080

we just

1621

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:18,799

i i can't explain it but we got through

1622

01:08:23,430 --> 01:08:20,880

and i got my bags and

1623

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:23,440

i caught a cab and i called my better

1624

01:08:27,430 --> 01:08:24,239

half

1625

01:08:29,910 --> 01:08:27,440

leeshawn and just told her i'm

1626

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:29,920

feeling horrible like this is the worst

1627

01:08:35,189 --> 01:08:31,520

i've ever felt since you've known me and

1628

01:08:37,510 --> 01:08:35,199

she's she's known me for 15 years

1629

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:37,520

and when i got home she took one look at

1630

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:39,600

me was like oh my god you look

1631

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:42,719

awful and i went straight to bed

1632

01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:45,839

and then i was home for

1633

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,359

five days maybe yeah five days and

1634

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:51,520

it just it just the fever increased

1635

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:52,560

every day

1636

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:55,040

uh i was bedridden just sweating

1637

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:57,279

profusely all the time and

1638

01:09:01,510 --> 01:08:59,839

um i just the last couple of days are a

1639

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:01,520

blur i don't remember anything because i

1640

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:04,560

just my fever was so out of control uh

1641

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:04,960

but

1642

01:09:08,470 --> 01:09:06,799

from what lee shawn tells me i was

1643

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:08,480

behaving really weird

1644

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:11,120

uh i was like in a trance kind of the

1645

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:13,120

city on the bed indian style

1646

01:09:18,789 --> 01:09:16,560

in a trance just staring at the wall um

1647

01:09:20,229 --> 01:09:18,799

like i was meditating and i'm i'm i'm

1648

01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:20,239

not that kind of a guy

1649

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:21,759

she's never seen me do anything like

1650

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:23,839

that before i never have you know i'm

1651

01:09:30,309 --> 01:09:24,400

just

1652

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:30,319

and um once i started struggling to

1653

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:31,679

breathe i was struggling to breathe when

1654

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:32,799

i was sleeping but

1655

01:09:39,669 --> 01:09:36,239

i also have sleep apnea so that wasn't

1656

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:39,679

too out of the norm but um

1657

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:41,920

once i started struggling to breathe she

1658

01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:43,359

was like okay we have to take you to the

1659

01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:44,159

hospital

1660

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:45,839

and i don't remember any of that i don't

1661

01:09:50,870 --> 01:09:47,679

remember going to the hospital

1662

01:09:52,630 --> 01:09:50,880

or being at the hospital um

1663

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:52,640

apparently i was texting people and

1664

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,920

letting them know that

1665

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:55,760

i'm going to be asleep for a few days

1666

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:57,360

they they told me they

1667

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:58,480

they're going to have to probably put me

1668

01:10:02,390 --> 01:10:00,719

in a coma because my body is going to be

1669

01:10:03,430 --> 01:10:02,400

fighting my body was fighting back the

1670

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:03,440

ventilator

1671

01:10:09,669 --> 01:10:07,280

uh so i was coherent enough to

1672

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:09,679

interact with my my brothers and sister

1673

01:10:15,830 --> 01:10:10,400

and

1674

01:10:16,950 --> 01:10:15,840

the next thing i remembered was waking

1675

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:16,960

up in

1676

01:10:23,189 --> 01:10:20,239

all the dreams i had so

1677

01:10:24,470 --> 01:10:23,199

uh and i find that very interesting just

1678

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:24,480

right there right you

1679

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:26,640

the evidence of the text is there right

1680

01:10:29,590 --> 01:10:28,320

you have people going yeah you you were

1681

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:29,600

texting me

1682

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:33,679

i was i was blown away right

1683

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:35,360

when i heard that because yeah those

1684

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:37,840

last couple days i don't remember at all

1685

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:41,040

okay all right it's

1686

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:44,080

uh 12 days 12 days

1687

01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:47,440

on a medically induced

1688

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:51,199

coma you don't remember going into the

1689

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:52,719

coma you don't remember going to the

1690

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:54,640

hospital

1691

01:10:59,189 --> 01:10:57,840

did it seem like when you came out of

1692

01:11:03,990 --> 01:10:59,199

the coma

1693

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:07,669

no but i was so confused

1694

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,760

i i like i said i didn't remember going

1695

01:11:14,310 --> 01:11:11,760

to the hospital so

1696

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:14,320

when i woke up and realized i wasn't at

1697

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:15,120

home

1698

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:18,719

and i just saw you know tubes coming in

1699

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:19,760

and out of me and

1700

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:22,159

machines all around me and i was like oh

1701

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:24,480

oh my god i'm in the hospital i think

1702

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:26,800

and i thought i was still dreaming i

1703

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:28,400

thought i was still in hell

1704

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:30,000

or i thought i had gone back to hell

1705

01:11:35,669 --> 01:11:32,159

again again but uh

1706

01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:35,679

it just didn't seem real and i was i

1707

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:37,600

i was so confused and there was a nurse

1708

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:38,880

right there

1709

01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:40,800

and she looked pretty surprised too

1710

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:42,480

because i was awake and

1711

01:11:48,310 --> 01:11:46,080

they thought i was gonna die um and she

1712

01:11:49,830 --> 01:11:48,320

she was when she was walking away i i

1713

01:11:52,470 --> 01:11:49,840

just kind of like

1714

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:52,480

bumped it bumped her side with my hand

1715

01:11:56,229 --> 01:11:54,880

the most i could and i asked her if i

1716

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:56,239

was still in hell

1717

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:58,159

because that's just it just seems so

1718

01:12:03,430 --> 01:11:59,760

surreal and

1719

01:12:06,630 --> 01:12:03,440

she just walked away and for you okay

1720

01:12:10,310 --> 01:12:06,640

so let's uh let's go to

1721

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:10,320

uh these these visions these dreams

1722

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:12,880

for the first thing to come out of your

1723

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:13,440

mouth

1724

01:12:20,870 --> 01:12:16,800

right is am i still in hell right

1725

01:12:22,550 --> 01:12:20,880

i'm assuming that that's i don't want to

1726

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:22,560

put words in your mouth

1727

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:29,350

that's what it seemed like when i was uh

1728

01:12:34,470 --> 01:12:30,880

when i was under

1729

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:34,480

um like when i woke up i couldn't stop

1730

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:35,360

thinking about it

1731

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:38,880

like for the the the whole following day

1732

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:40,159

i i couldn't

1733

01:12:43,590 --> 01:12:42,159

decipher it and i was just trying to one

1734

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:43,600

figure out if it was

1735

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:46,239

uh real or not and you know what's

1736

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:46,800

happening

1737

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,560

they had already doctors had already

1738

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:50,400

told me um

1739

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:53,760

i was in the hospital and uh

1740

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:56,080

i was rushed to the hospital 12 days ago

1741

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:57,600

and they didn't tell me i was in a coma

1742

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:59,120

for 12 days i didn't put two two

1743

01:13:03,830 --> 01:13:01,040

together when they finally did tell me

1744

01:13:06,310 --> 01:13:03,840

i was in a coma for 12 days i i almost

1745

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:06,320

went into shock i was like oh my god

1746

01:13:12,149 --> 01:13:09,600

and um yeah like the

1747

01:13:13,189 --> 01:13:12,159

the the memories of going to hell are

1748

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:13,199

still burned and

1749

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:15,920

burned in my brain like it was so vivid

1750

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:18,480

it was so real and i was confused

1751

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:21,440

uh like i i just assumed i had died i

1752

01:13:25,110 --> 01:13:23,120

was like wow i'm in hell like

1753

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:25,120

when did this happen how did this happen

1754

01:13:30,310 --> 01:13:26,880

all of a sudden i'm in hell

1755

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:30,320

so i just i guess i assumed i was dead

1756

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:33,360

what was uh what did you see when uh

1757

01:13:40,310 --> 01:13:36,480

describe uh you know these

1758

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:40,320

vivid images what was hell like

1759

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,560

you know what did you see it was a

1760

01:13:48,149 --> 01:13:44,320

bummer

1761

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:48,159

um i shoot going down to hell is

1762

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:49,840

i don't remember that that well i just

1763

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:51,360

remember kind of like falling into a

1764

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:52,480

black

1765

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:56,960

abyss uh but when i was in hell

1766

01:14:03,110 --> 01:14:00,480

i was laying naked on like a

1767

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:03,120

like a stalactite stalagmite type of

1768

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:04,719

cave like i was on the hard rock

1769

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:08,800

floor and uh there were people mowing it

1770

01:14:11,910 --> 01:14:09,920

all around me like

1771

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:11,920

like not mo not moles of ecstasy but

1772

01:14:15,910 --> 01:14:13,199

bones of agony

1773

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:15,920

all around me it was very cavernous and

1774

01:14:19,990 --> 01:14:16,800

just lots of

1775

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:20,000

shadows and and very dark

1776

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:23,040

uh and there was a

1777

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:26,239

there was a demon type of

1778

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:29,280

being a female uh demon

1779

01:14:33,270 --> 01:14:32,080

sitting on some kind of molten rock

1780

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:33,280

throne

1781

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:36,320

uh and she was uh

1782

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:39,920

she was her skin was all red and

1783

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:42,400

she was kind of like melding with the

1784

01:14:46,870 --> 01:14:43,600

throne like she was

1785

01:14:50,950 --> 01:14:46,880

dipping in and out of it kind of and

1786

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:50,960

she had glowing yellow eyes fangs

1787

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:57,750

she was hideous she wasn't sexy or some

1788

01:15:02,709 --> 01:14:59,840

kind of comic book looking

1789

01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:02,719

uh you know villainous nothing like that

1790

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:03,679

she was a

1791

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:06,000

i didn't want to look at her she was so

1792

01:15:08,630 --> 01:15:07,199

horrifying

1793

01:15:12,470 --> 01:15:08,640

and i just wanted to get away but i

1794

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:12,480

couldn't move because i was this giant

1795

01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:16,080

this giant blob like creature uh

1796

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:18,880

a mix between like a smaller jab of the

1797

01:15:21,910 --> 01:15:19,679

hut

1798

01:15:22,790 --> 01:15:21,920

or the the guy at the end of weird

1799

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:22,800

science uh

1800

01:15:27,270 --> 01:15:24,800

chet when he turns into that big blob

1801

01:15:30,550 --> 01:15:27,280

thing yeah right right

1802

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:30,560

so something like that and um

1803

01:15:37,830 --> 01:15:33,920

and i was being punished for sloth

1804

01:15:40,149 --> 01:15:37,840

and uh and to make things worse i was

1805

01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:40,159

vomiting blood i kept on vomiting blood

1806

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:40,400

and

1807

01:15:51,990 --> 01:15:48,400

during my

1808

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:52,000

um coma so that's kind of weird

1809

01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:55,760

um and uh

1810

01:16:02,229 --> 01:15:59,280

i died in hell and then i

1811

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:02,239

shot up up to heaven like i remember

1812

01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:03,679

being lifted

1813

01:16:07,669 --> 01:16:06,239

and seeing the cavern going away beneath

1814

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:07,679

my feet

1815

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:11,040

and um i went up into the sky

1816

01:16:15,990 --> 01:16:13,840

or like just some kind of light place

1817

01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:16,000

and that was scary too i didn't want to

1818

01:16:20,149 --> 01:16:17,760

be there either i didn't like it

1819

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:20,159

i i didn't like being dead you know i

1820

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:22,000

just i i

1821

01:16:25,430 --> 01:16:24,560

i felt horrible i i wanted to say bye to

1822

01:16:26,950 --> 01:16:25,440

everybody

1823

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:26,960

i never got a chance to say a lot of

1824

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:28,640

things to do a lot of things so i was

1825

01:16:33,669 --> 01:16:31,679

feeling like a weird sense of regret and

1826

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:33,679

and guilt kind of it was it was a

1827

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:35,600

horrible feeling being up in heaven too

1828

01:16:39,430 --> 01:16:38,159

i didn't like it the angels were zipping

1829

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:39,440

around me and they were really

1830

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:42,880

vicious and mean looking and it's just

1831

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:45,440

it wasn't relaxing and peaceful at all

1832

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:47,280

but that didn't last very long and

1833

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:50,239

the next thing i remember like i was in

1834

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:52,800

a nightclub with a bunch of friends

1835

01:16:58,229 --> 01:16:55,679

in like modesto or fresno or somewhere

1836

01:17:00,390 --> 01:16:58,239

in the middle of nowhere california

1837

01:17:01,910 --> 01:17:00,400

and i was wondering what the hell am i

1838

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:01,920

doing here you know

1839

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:04,640

maybe i was back in hell but yeah

1840

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:05,760

modesto

1841

01:17:09,189 --> 01:17:07,440

that'll do it for you especially in

1842

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:09,199

august um

1843

01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:13,040

yeah now this is and because

1844

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:16,320

you don't know uh that

1845

01:17:22,709 --> 01:17:20,000

you're in in a medically induced coma

1846

01:17:24,149 --> 01:17:22,719

you can't get out of this dream right

1847

01:17:26,229 --> 01:17:24,159

you can't wake up

1848

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:26,239

you don't know this though and one of

1849

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:28,000

the freaky things about

1850

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:31,120

having a scary dream is

1851

01:17:35,430 --> 01:17:34,080

is getting out of it and and you know

1852

01:17:38,310 --> 01:17:35,440

that when you do hope

1853

01:17:40,070 --> 01:17:38,320

it was just a dream but for you that is

1854

01:17:43,510 --> 01:17:40,080

a real nightmare

1855

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:43,520

you can't get out of this and it

1856

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:46,719

is continuing for you

1857

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:50,320

um did the uh

1858

01:17:56,229 --> 01:17:54,239

did the did the trip to hell

1859

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:56,239

seem like i'm just gonna ask directly

1860

01:18:03,030 --> 01:17:58,400

did it seem non-ending

1861

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:03,040

did it seem unescapable yes absolutely

1862

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:06,880

um i mean time's kind of a hard

1863

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:09,760

hard thing to gauge uh when i'm seeing

1864

01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:11,440

all these bizarre visions and

1865

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:14,400

being in a coma but it's yeah it just

1866

01:18:18,310 --> 01:18:15,600

seemed like

1867

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:18,320

that was going to be uh my eternity it

1868

01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:19,760

felt it felt like it was

1869

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:21,840

it was the end and this is this is how

1870

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:22,880

it ends you know

1871

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:25,840

it was it was awful so like when i woke

1872

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:26,480

up in the

1873

01:18:31,270 --> 01:18:28,960

hospital bed i just thought i had just

1874

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:31,280

dipped into another nightmare you know

1875

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:34,159

did you uh did you ever uh get up were

1876

01:18:40,229 --> 01:18:36,080

you able to move around in hell

1877

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:40,239

at all no so i was just laying there

1878

01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:42,239

that that that's that's what hell would

1879

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:43,840

be i guess wouldn't it

1880

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:47,280

you know you so um the lady

1881

01:18:54,149 --> 01:18:50,640

the the the female demon um

1882

01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:54,159

was she looking at you yes

1883

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:56,960

and and you just had that for eternity

1884

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:57,360

right

1885

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:59,600

that's it she she was laughing she was

1886

01:19:02,229 --> 01:19:00,640

like

1887

01:19:03,990 --> 01:19:02,239

laughing her ass off she was looking at

1888

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:04,000

me and just laughing and laughing

1889

01:19:08,310 --> 01:19:06,560

and the more i more blood i threw up the

1890

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:08,320

the harder she'd laugh

1891

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:11,840

incredible incredible now

1892

01:19:19,110 --> 01:19:16,080

with um i'm gonna say this too as well

1893

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:19,120

death angel for me uh the name

1894

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:22,320

for the band is a cool name but but

1895

01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:24,560

but it implies something that i don't

1896

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:26,239

think death angel is

1897

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:29,280

right right now i could be way

1898

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:31,920

off here but death angel's gone through

1899

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:34,719

phases of different musical styles and

1900

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:38,400

and if you really look at the lyrics

1901

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:41,360

or things but you know i know the band's

1902

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:43,760

called death angel everybody

1903

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:46,960

but there's actually a positivity

1904

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:50,080

that is what the band is is about

1905

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:53,280

am i wrong in saying it that way no not

1906

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:53,760

at all

1907

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:57,360

uh ever since uh their second album they

1908

01:20:01,510 --> 01:20:00,159

they dropped the whole like satanic

1909

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:01,520

lyrics or

1910

01:20:06,550 --> 01:20:04,480

you know this uber uber violet lyrics

1911

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:06,560

the first album's chock full of them

1912

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:07,920

but you know they were young like

1913

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:09,600

everyone's first thrash album is the

1914

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:10,800

most violent

1915

01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:12,800

right but uh yeah but from their second

1916

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:13,920

album on their

1917

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:16,080

their lyrics have been on a more

1918

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:17,199

positive uh

1919

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:18,960

trip for sure especially since i've

1920

01:20:22,229 --> 01:20:20,560

joined the band

1921

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:22,239

i think mark has a lyricist has

1922

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:24,320

flourished in the last like three or

1923

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:25,600

four albums

1924

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:29,120

and rob too now but there are people out

1925

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:30,080

there that would

1926

01:20:34,950 --> 01:20:33,040

go you know that would hear this uh you

1927

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:34,960

know these visions and the bad death

1928

01:20:37,669 --> 01:20:36,080

angel the drummer

1929

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:37,679

well you know what he asked for it they

1930

01:20:43,030 --> 01:20:40,800

were saying satanic right

1931

01:20:45,350 --> 01:20:43,040

they want to go down that road but they

1932

01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:45,360

actually don't understand

1933

01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:48,080

uh who you are or what the band is about

1934

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:50,080

but let's back up let's back up before

1935

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:51,440

2009.

1936

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:55,440

did you ever did you did you ever dabble

1937

01:20:58,709 --> 01:20:57,920

into any of the dark stuff were you

1938

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:58,719

interested

1939

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:00,719

in it and do you feel that maybe some of

1940

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:02,880

this is is payback for something that

1941

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:05,520

you may have done in the past

1942

01:21:10,950 --> 01:21:09,600

um i was never like a practicing

1943

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:10,960

satanist and

1944

01:21:14,149 --> 01:21:12,480

trying to cast spells on people or

1945

01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:14,159

anything anything like that but

1946

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:16,400

i did have a lot of i do have a lot of

1947

01:21:20,470 --> 01:21:17,840

books about it and i

1948

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:20,480

i read up on it quite a bit and i had a

1949

01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:21,440

um

1950

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:28,080

and just movies and music uh the more

1951

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:29,840

satanic the better i just

1952

01:21:33,030 --> 01:21:31,679

i just i just liked it for some reason i

1953

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:33,040

was attracted to it

1954

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:35,600

um but i never did anything bad like

1955

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:36,560

like you know

1956

01:21:41,189 --> 01:21:38,800

sacrificing an animal or anything stupid

1957

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,199

like that i wasn't a satanist i was just

1958

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:43,360

i was just interested in it and kind of

1959

01:21:47,669 --> 01:21:45,360

liked it a little too much i guess

1960

01:21:49,510 --> 01:21:47,679

so in that aspect i don't think i'm

1961

01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:49,520

being punished for that or

1962

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:53,840

i regret anything about that but um

1963

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:55,280

i mean i was a bastard when i was a

1964

01:21:59,669 --> 01:21:57,440

teenager so i just you know i

1965

01:22:01,110 --> 01:21:59,679

i did a lot of stuff i regret when i was

1966

01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:01,120

a kid so

1967

01:22:07,590 --> 01:22:04,239

um maybe karma finally got me you know i

1968

01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:07,600

i believe in karma that's for sure um

1969

01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:10,000

but on a spiritual or evil level i i

1970

01:22:12,390 --> 01:22:11,199

don't think i'm being punished or

1971

01:22:15,910 --> 01:22:12,400

anything like that

1972

01:22:18,470 --> 01:22:15,920

now uh uh how

1973

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,480

how have you changed and i know that's a

1974

01:22:23,189 --> 01:22:20,159

broad stroke of the pen

1975

01:22:28,149 --> 01:22:23,199

right but there is there is

1976

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:28,159

will at the steakhouse in hamburg right

1977

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:31,360

there's will today

1978

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:33,840

has there been a transformation

1979

01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:34,719

absolutely

1980

01:22:42,629 --> 01:22:38,239

um you know before this all happened

1981

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:42,639

uh i i i write music in in my other

1982

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:44,800

bands and i write lyrics that would be

1983

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:45,920

very

1984

01:22:51,030 --> 01:22:49,040

you know just uh beyond just

1985

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:51,040

like evil lyrics they were just like

1986

01:22:56,070 --> 01:22:52,719

blasphemous like just

1987

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:56,080

totally ripping christ apart and just

1988

01:23:02,629 --> 01:22:59,120

uh ripping god apart

1989

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:02,639

and it's really really vicious lyrics uh

1990

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:05,040

i will i don't ever see myself writing

1991

01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:07,040

lyrics like that ever again

1992

01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:10,800

um but aside from that i still listen to

1993

01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:13,840

all the evil bands and uh and i still

1994

01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:15,440

watch evil movies and

1995

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:20,159

i'm into it still you know but i just i

1996

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:22,560

take uh god a lot more seriously if

1997

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:23,920

there is a god

1998

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:27,920

uh i i'm definitely

1999

01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:31,120

cautious now i i i don't take anything

2000

01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:31,920

too lightly

2001

01:23:35,430 --> 01:23:34,320

no it's you know what it's better to uh

2002

01:23:39,590 --> 01:23:35,440

play the odds

2003

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:39,600

in my opinion it's better to play

2004

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:42,719

you just never know you know what i

2005

01:23:46,070 --> 01:23:45,360

i say this all the time will and i joke

2006

01:23:49,510 --> 01:23:46,080

about it

2007

01:23:50,550 --> 01:23:49,520

but it's it's really the truth if you

2008

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:50,560

take not

2009

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:53,600

somebody satanic or is it no that no

2010

01:23:57,510 --> 01:23:56,239

go the opposite of that go the most

2011

01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:57,520

atheist person

2012

01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,320

in the world right there there's no god

2013

01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:02,560

there's no heaven there's no hell

2014

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:05,360

there's nothing when you die you just

2015

01:24:08,870 --> 01:24:05,760

you're

2016

01:24:12,070 --> 01:24:08,880

dirt in the ground and it's over right

2017

01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:12,080

take that person and and the plane is

2018

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:13,199

going down

2019

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:15,600

right the ship is sinking that's the

2020

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:18,320

most spiritual person on planet earth

2021

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:21,840

totally right there i got it all wrong

2022

01:24:26,550 --> 01:24:24,960

i'm sorry right yeah yeah

2023

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:26,560

you got to play the odds man play the

2024

01:24:29,750 --> 01:24:28,960

odds it's okay it's okay to be a good

2025

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:29,760

person

2026

01:24:34,629 --> 01:24:33,120

you know yeah when i uh did my first

2027

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:34,639

interview that the one that kind of went

2028

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:35,600

viral like

2029

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:38,320

i was quoted saying like i i believe in

2030

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:39,520

a higher power

2031

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:42,960

and i do i i believe that prayer

2032

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:45,120

does make a difference you know not that

2033

01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:47,040

i'm just discrediting the science end of

2034

01:24:50,390 --> 01:24:47,440

it all

2035

01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:50,400

of course the doctor saved my life but i

2036

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:50,800

think

2037

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:53,280

everyone all around the world who were

2038

01:24:57,030 --> 01:24:54,960

praying for me everybody who was praying

2039

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:57,040

for me and lighting candles and

2040

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:58,880

just had me in their in their hearts i

2041

01:25:01,910 --> 01:25:00,719

think that really helped too

2042

01:25:03,830 --> 01:25:01,920

and that's something i never would have

2043

01:25:06,550 --> 01:25:03,840

considered or even believed in or

2044

01:25:07,510 --> 01:25:06,560

or anything before this all happened but

2045

01:25:10,709 --> 01:25:07,520

that's definitely

2046

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:10,719

i've that's changed me uh i i take

2047

01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:14,719

prayer a lot more seriously now and um

2048

01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:17,840

and health-wise i'm just uh

2049

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:20,880

drinking way less i quit drinking for

2050

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:24,080

uh two months about two months and uh

2051

01:25:27,189 --> 01:25:26,080

now i'm drinking wine here and there but

2052

01:25:29,110 --> 01:25:27,199

i i

2053

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:29,120

i don't plan to ever go back to the way

2054

01:25:32,310 --> 01:25:30,400

i was before

2055

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:32,320

drinking uh a bottle of whiskey or

2056

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:34,239

drinking any whiskey for that matter

2057

01:25:38,070 --> 01:25:37,360

um let me let me ask you this before the

2058

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:38,080

break

2059

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:41,360

uh 12 days in a coma it's not a

2060

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:44,639

horribly long time but for a musician

2061

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:47,760

or a drummer uh

2062

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:49,679

dude what was it like what was it like

2063

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:50,960

to get out of bed

2064

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:53,040

what were your legs like you need you

2065

01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:54,880

need that double kick drum action

2066

01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:57,280

uh what happened i had to learn how to

2067

01:26:00,790 --> 01:25:58,239

walk again

2068

01:26:01,669 --> 01:26:00,800

uh i couldn't i couldn't hold my own

2069

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:01,679

weight

2070

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:04,880

for the life of me so i was bedridden

2071

01:26:09,669 --> 01:26:06,560

for

2072

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:09,679

shoot like four days after my coma

2073

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:11,280

and finally i started getting physical

2074

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:12,880

therapy but i had

2075

01:26:18,149 --> 01:26:16,159

i had to be assisted everywhere i went

2076
01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:18,159
uh and when i left the hospital i was on

2077
01:26:22,149 --> 01:26:19,679
a walker still

2078
01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:22,159
and i had a physical therapist coming

2079
01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:23,920
over a nurse coming over

2080
01:26:29,430 --> 01:26:27,040
to show me exercises to to walk again

2081
01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:29,440
and i did it pretty quickly i i stuck to

2082
01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:31,040
it i was determined

2083
01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:34,159
and i was walking by like the end of the

2084
01:26:37,830 --> 01:26:34,560
week

2085
01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:37,840
once i got home and um

2086
01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:40,159
i didn't play drums for another three

2087
01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:41,040
weeks

2088
01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:43,760

or maybe even a month i just had to make

2089

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:44,880

sure i was healthy

2090

01:26:48,629 --> 01:26:47,040

before i could leave the house and go to

2091

01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:48,639

a studio or anything like that

2092

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:50,880

and once i felt confident to do that i

2093

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:52,639

went to my drum kit

2094

01:26:55,750 --> 01:26:54,639

uh in san francisco at my studio in san

2095

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:55,760

francisco and

2096

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:58,800

um it came back almost immediately i

2097

01:27:03,189 --> 01:27:00,159

couldn't believe

2098

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:03,199

uh how easily it did come back i mean i

2099

01:27:06,790 --> 01:27:04,000

don't want to say it was

2100

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:06,800

easy but i was expecting it to be a

2101
01:27:10,629 --> 01:27:08,719
struggle to get back to

2102
01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:10,639
to speed or even half of where i was

2103
01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:12,880
before but um

2104
01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:15,040
it only took a couple of practices and i

2105
01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:16,239
started feeling

2106
01:27:20,229 --> 01:27:18,480
really good again behind the kids so

2107
01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:20,239
that that was the easy part but the the

2108
01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:21,440
walking part

2109
01:27:25,430 --> 01:27:23,920
was uh was horrible that was the worst

2110
01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:25,440
of it all actually not being able to

2111
01:27:28,950 --> 01:27:26,400
walk

2112
01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:28,960
uh man i can only imagine what people

2113
01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:30,480

have to go through

2114

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:32,239

for being in a coma for a year you know

2115

01:27:37,350 --> 01:27:33,520

i mean right ease

2116

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:37,360

right geez right right and and certainly

2117

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:40,159

you know when you're a musician guitar

2118

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:40,719

player

2119

01:27:44,229 --> 01:27:42,639

doesn't matter you know drummer and you

2120

01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:44,239

go through something like that the

2121

01:27:47,590 --> 01:27:45,520

first thing you're gonna think about is

2122

01:27:51,270 --> 01:27:47,600

man can i still play

2123

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:51,280

right can i still do it and

2124

01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:53,360

wow and the not knowing but she got on

2125

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:55,360

the saddle pretty quick

2126

01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:57,199

yeah man it was a i was pleasantly

2127

01:28:00,149 --> 01:27:59,040

surprised i didn't know which way it was

2128

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:00,159

gonna go

2129

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:03,360

um i had a drum pad at home so i was

2130

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:03,840

just

2131

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:05,520

doing my paradiddles or you know

2132

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:07,199

whatever so my upper

2133

01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:09,120

upper half of my body felt good but i

2134

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:11,040

still didn't know what my double bass is

2135

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:11,760

going to be like

2136

01:28:16,470 --> 01:28:14,639

or even my single kick you know and i

2137

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:16,480

was really worried about my lungs i was

2138

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:17,760

i thought i was going to get winded

2139

01:28:21,590 --> 01:28:18,800

really quick

2140

01:28:23,030 --> 01:28:21,600

quickly or uh just be out of breath or

2141

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:23,040

my heart might feel funny because my

2142

01:28:27,830 --> 01:28:24,880

heart took some damage

2143

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:27,840

from the heart failure and so there was

2144

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:29,360

a lot of questions and

2145

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:32,480

i was nervous but uh after an hour of

2146

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:33,280

playing i

2147

01:28:37,270 --> 01:28:35,520

wasn't winded and my lungs felt fine my

2148

01:28:40,310 --> 01:28:37,280

breathing was okay

2149

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,320

and um then a week or two after that i

2150

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:42,560

got a clean bill of health for my heart

2151
01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:44,719
my heart i fully recovered so

2152
01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:46,320
that was one less thing to worry about

2153
01:28:50,310 --> 01:28:48,159
when i started playing more

2154
01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:50,320
strenuous drums or playing for longer

2155
01:28:53,189 --> 01:28:51,600
periods of time

2156
01:28:55,030 --> 01:28:53,199
and things are going good right now

2157
01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:55,040
though it feels good you know what

2158
01:28:59,110 --> 01:28:56,560
this is what's funny i got to take a

2159
01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:59,120
break but now you're that guy

2160
01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:00,719
and this is what i mean you're that guy

2161
01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:02,560
you know a couple of kids over

2162
01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:05,280
you know i wonder what hell is like well

2163
01:29:09,910 --> 01:29:06,400

you know what

2164

01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:09,920

go ask him right there that's that's the

2165

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:11,440

guy you need to go and talk to

2166

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:13,040

will stay right there we need to take a

2167

01:29:18,629 --> 01:29:15,040

break this is fade to black

2168

01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:18,639

now will we we talked about the

2169

01:29:22,950 --> 01:29:20,800

you know what's down below i want to

2170

01:29:24,149 --> 01:29:22,960

talk about what you saw up above too as

2171

01:29:26,550 --> 01:29:24,159

well that's very interesting

2172

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:26,560

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

2173

01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:28,000

church will carroll

2174

01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:29,760

drummer for death angel is with us

2175

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:31,760

tonight we'll be right back after this

2176
01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:47,910
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2177
01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:51,040
you're listening to fade to black

2178
01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:52,880
always on the edge of the hottest

2179
01:30:12,870 --> 01:29:54,960
alternative talk jimmy church

2180
01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:14,950
do you want to be an official fate or

2181
01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:16,960
not of course you do

2182
01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:19,040
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2183
01:30:24,310 --> 01:30:20,560
just go to our membership

2184
01:30:27,030 --> 01:30:24,320
section at jimmychurchradio.com

2185
01:30:29,270 --> 01:30:27,040
come join us for the star works ufos and

2186
01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:29,280
artificial intelligence conference

2187
01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:31,280
november 6th through the 8th at the

2188
01:30:36,790 --> 01:30:34,239

aquarius resort in laughlin nevada

2189

01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:36,800

a full weekend of events with grant

2190

01:30:40,229 --> 01:30:37,360

cameron

2191

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:40,239

james fox alan stivelman sid goldberg

2192

01:30:44,310 --> 01:30:41,440

jaime massan

2193

01:30:46,629 --> 01:30:44,320

lin kitai paul heineck and another dozen

2194

01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:46,639

great speakers and presenters

2195

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:49,120

special fade to black sky watches with

2196

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:51,679

hoffman's optics on thursday and friday

2197

01:30:54,790 --> 01:30:52,320

nights

2198

01:30:56,229 --> 01:30:54,800

movie premieres a cocktail party a

2199

01:30:58,950 --> 01:30:56,239

dinner gala

2200

01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:58,960

get your discount ticket packages today

2201
01:31:03,590 --> 01:31:01,280
at starworksusa.com

2202
01:31:04,550 --> 01:31:03,600
i'll be there along with the entire fade

2203
01:31:06,870 --> 01:31:04,560
to black crew

2204
01:31:08,709 --> 01:31:06,880
start planning your weekend now for the

2205
01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:08,719
star works ufos and artificial

2206
01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:09,920
intelligence conference

2207
01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:11,760
november 6th through the 8th at the

2208
01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:14,639
aquarius resort in laughlin nevada

2209
01:31:21,590 --> 01:31:18,080
just visit starworksusa.com

2210
01:31:24,430 --> 01:31:21,600
go backly tappy so you love

2211
01:31:25,669 --> 01:31:24,440
talk radio then you'll love

2212
01:31:28,790 --> 01:31:25,679
talkstreamlive.com

2213
01:31:30,550 --> 01:31:28,800

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2214

01:31:32,550 --> 01:31:30,560

the best streaming talk shows

2215

01:31:34,149 --> 01:31:32,560

find your favorite talkers and discover

2216

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:34,159

some new ones it's free

2217

01:31:38,470 --> 01:31:36,800

readily available online or on mobile

2218

01:31:40,550 --> 01:31:38,480

with any smartphone or tablet

2219

01:31:43,189 --> 01:31:40,560

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2220

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:43,199

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2221

01:31:56,840 --> 01:32:01,229

downl

2222

01:32:05,590 --> 01:32:03,110

kgraradio.com

2223

01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:05,600

the dark zone presents another epic live

2224

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:07,280

streaming event from america's most

2225

01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:09,360

famous haunted crime scene

2226

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:12,000

the lizzie borden murder house a

2227

01:32:17,110 --> 01:32:14,000

four-day live streaming event august

2228

01:32:19,110 --> 01:32:17,120

28th through the 31st 2020

2229

01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:19,120

following the smash success of the first

2230

01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:21,120

of its kind live streaming event at the

2231

01:32:23,990 --> 01:32:22,080

conjuring house

2232

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:24,000

the dark zone network is proud to

2233

01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:26,159

present a worldwide interactive live

2234

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:28,080

streaming event from the notorious

2235

01:32:31,990 --> 01:32:29,600

double murder scene

2236

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:32,000

the lizzie borden house in fall river

2237

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:33,600

massachusetts

2238

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:35,520

this is the perfect warm-up for

2239

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:37,199

halloween

2240

01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:39,600

full access to the continuous the clock

2241

01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:42,560

four day event is just 19.99

2242

01:32:46,229 --> 01:32:44,320

discounted tickets are on sale now and

2243

01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:46,239

you can check out the free preview on

2244

01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:46,800

thursday

2245

01:32:51,669 --> 01:32:49,440

august 27th for more information and to

2246

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:51,679

watch the lizzie borden murder house

2247

01:32:55,350 --> 01:32:52,320

live

2248

01:32:56,830 --> 01:32:55,360

please visit thedarkzone.tv or just

2249

01:32:58,390 --> 01:32:56,840

click on the banners at

2250

01:33:03,110 --> 01:32:58,400

jimmychurchradio.com

2251

01:33:05,669 --> 01:33:03,120

that's www.thedarkzone.tv

2252

01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:05,679

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2253

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:07,840

filled with the latest paranormal news

2254

01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:10,239

trending topics and fresh articles from

2255

01:33:14,070 --> 01:33:11,600

some of the most popular

2256

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:14,080

critical thinkers in the community today

2257

01:33:18,149 --> 01:33:15,600

stay informed on your favorite

2258

01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:18,159

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2259

01:33:20,950 --> 01:33:19,040

talk shows

2260

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:20,960

interact with the telepath and upload

2261

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:22,400

your paranormal story or

2262

01:33:25,590 --> 01:33:24,400

picks it could be featured in an

2263

01:33:28,149 --> 01:33:25,600

upcoming edition

2264

01:33:30,629 --> 01:33:28,159

sign up right now for the free telepath

2265

01:33:32,310 --> 01:33:30,639

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

2266

01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:32,320

that's paranormal dot

2267

01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:34,800

radio including the network you're

2268

01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:36,159

listening to right now

2269

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:39,040

the paranormal radio app free in google

2270

01:33:43,830 --> 01:33:39,600

play

2271

01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:45,830

you are listening to fade to black with

2272

01:33:53,110 --> 01:33:50,639

jimmy church on the game changer network

2273

01:33:54,229 --> 01:33:53,120

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2274

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:54,239

jimmy church

2275

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:57,360

this is revolution the revolution will

2276

01:34:02,830 --> 01:33:58,719

not be televised

2277

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:02,840

the revolution is on radio

2278

01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:46,629

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2279

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:48,639

jimmy church

2280

01:34:52,790 --> 01:34:50,960

tonight will carroll the drummer for the

2281

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:52,800

band death angel is with us

2282

01:34:56,390 --> 01:34:55,679

and tomorrow night thursday linda

2283

01:34:59,590 --> 01:34:56,400

moulton howe

2284

01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:59,600

joins us and right before the break as

2285

01:35:02,870 --> 01:35:00,080

we were

2286

01:35:03,510 --> 01:35:02,880

going through uh will's visions and by

2287

01:35:06,310 --> 01:35:03,520

the way

2288

01:35:07,430 --> 01:35:06,320

everybody this this happened over 12

2289

01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:07,440

days he was in a

2290

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:09,760

medically induced coma in a hospital in

2291

01:35:13,910 --> 01:35:11,199

san francisco

2292

01:35:14,550 --> 01:35:13,920

uh suffering from and fighting and

2293

01:35:17,590 --> 01:35:14,560

battling

2294

01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:17,600

uh covet 19 at this point

2295

01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:20,639

you don't really know what's going on uh

2296

01:35:25,750 --> 01:35:22,400

during those 12 days will

2297

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:25,760

and you you describe to us

2298

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:30,080

you know hell and your visions of that

2299

01:35:37,350 --> 01:35:34,480

very very vivid i mean i've never heard

2300

01:35:37,669 --> 01:35:37,360

uh those types of uh descriptions you

2301

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:37,679

know

2302

01:35:41,990 --> 01:35:40,320

first off you were there you you are

2303

01:35:44,390 --> 01:35:42,000

going through this it's something else

2304

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:44,400

to hear from somebody else that has had

2305

01:35:49,590 --> 01:35:46,320

something similar but

2306

01:35:52,310 --> 01:35:49,600

um what is interesting to me

2307

01:35:53,030 --> 01:35:52,320

is there was a cycle that happened here

2308

01:36:03,590 --> 01:35:53,040

you

2309

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:03,600

right now how did how

2310

01:36:07,990 --> 01:36:06,719

how did that happen were you invited did

2311

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:08,000

you just

2312

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:11,520

you know what was the transition

2313

01:36:18,149 --> 01:36:15,040

i shot up really quick once i uh

2314

01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:18,159

died in hell from a heart attack

2315

01:36:24,310 --> 01:36:22,400

i just shot up into the air i could see

2316

01:36:26,070 --> 01:36:24,320

i couldn't see myself in the hospital

2317

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:26,080

bed but i could see my

2318

01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:28,320

my corpse in hell like when i was

2319

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:30,159

shooting away i could look down and

2320

01:36:34,070 --> 01:36:33,040

i was above it shooting up into the sky

2321

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:34,080

and it was just

2322

01:36:37,910 --> 01:36:37,280

uh just nothing but white it was just

2323

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:37,920

like a

2324

01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:40,000

big bright light this everything was

2325

01:36:43,990 --> 01:36:42,159

white um

2326

01:36:46,229 --> 01:36:44,000

and there were angels flying around and

2327

01:36:48,310 --> 01:36:46,239

they looked like uh

2328

01:36:49,350 --> 01:36:48,320

like i guess gargoyles maybe but they

2329

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:49,360

were they were really

2330

01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:50,639

really frightening and they weren't

2331

01:36:53,910 --> 01:36:52,639

friendly and they were zipping all

2332

01:36:56,629 --> 01:36:53,920

around me

2333

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:56,639

and i i just felt uh tense up there i

2334

01:37:04,070 --> 01:36:57,360

didn't

2335

01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:04,080

and there was like a spirit i guess

2336

01:37:09,590 --> 01:37:06,320

in front of me like some kind of being

2337

01:37:11,189 --> 01:37:09,600

the the heaven part's not quite as vivid

2338

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:11,199

but there was a being in front of me and

2339

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:13,440

i was asking it to bring me back home to

2340

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:15,040

bring me back to earth

2341

01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:17,520

i wan i don't want to be here anymore

2342

01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:19,280

and he was ignoring me

2343

01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:23,119

and then around me uh there were

2344

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:27,199

like people and angels i guess uh

2345

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:30,719

having a huge party like a caligula type

2346

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:32,159

of scene like an orgy

2347

01:37:37,910 --> 01:37:35,760

kind of and it just was very

2348

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:37,920

bizarre and i just didn't like where i

2349

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:38,880

was i just

2350

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:41,360

i liked it almost as less or almost as

2351

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:42,000

much as i

2352

01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:45,600

didn't like hell um but i didn't seem

2353

01:37:48,229 --> 01:37:47,360

like i was up there for nearly as long

2354

01:37:50,950 --> 01:37:48,239

as hell

2355

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:50,960

uh i wasn't there for too long and i

2356

01:37:57,109 --> 01:37:52,639

shot back down to earth

2357

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:57,119

and was in that nightclub the uh

2358

01:38:00,629 --> 01:37:59,600

another version of hell by the way yeah

2359

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:00,639

right

2360

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:04,880

but but what i find interesting here is

2361

01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:07,920

it seems like do you feel

2362

01:38:15,189 --> 01:38:11,360

that you you died

2363

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:15,199

you were shown things you were shown how

2364

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:18,480

you were shown heaven and then you were

2365

01:38:25,430 --> 01:38:19,920

given

2366

01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:28,790

um i definitely feel like i've i've been

2367

01:38:31,830 --> 01:38:29,199

getting

2368

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:31,840

given a second lease on life absolutely

2369

01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:33,199

um

2370

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:35,280

what happened to me i i really don't

2371

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:36,239

know

2372

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:39,520

um i'm not closing uh the door to any

2373

01:38:42,790 --> 01:38:40,800

possibility

2374

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:42,800

this has definitely opened up my mind

2375

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:44,480

this experience

2376

01:38:48,709 --> 01:38:47,280

um i didn't really believe in anything

2377

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:48,719

like you know

2378

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:51,920

paranormal or life after death or

2379

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:53,199

anything like that i

2380

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:55,119

never really considered it it wasn't

2381

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:57,199

that i dispelled it but i just didn't

2382

01:39:02,310 --> 01:38:59,040

even really think about it that much

2383

01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:02,320

and now that it's happened um

2384

01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:05,840

anything's possible and uh

2385

01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:08,080

i i just i definitely think i got a

2386

01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:10,080

second lease on life and

2387

01:39:15,669 --> 01:39:13,760

um people say it was just uh

2388

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:15,679

a result of the drugs i was taking and

2389

01:39:19,750 --> 01:39:17,280

it was a hallucination or

2390

01:39:20,709 --> 01:39:19,760

it was all drug induced and that may be

2391

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:20,719

um

2392

01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:22,560

i don't know what happened man i don't

2393

01:39:27,189 --> 01:39:24,639

know what happened did the

2394

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:27,199

did the visions you know of both heaven

2395

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:28,480

and hell

2396

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:31,440

um with the stuff that you were reading

2397

01:39:38,709 --> 01:39:31,840

and

2398

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:38,719

did the visions uh

2399

01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:40,560

were they similar to things that you had

2400

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:42,560

seen were they influenced

2401

01:39:46,550 --> 01:39:44,880

by things that you may have seen or

2402

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:46,560

looked at in the past

2403

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:48,400

that's a great question and a hundred

2404

01:39:53,430 --> 01:39:49,920

percent yes

2405

01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:53,440

hell looked exactly like how hell looks

2406

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:55,520

at the old marvel comics from the 70s

2407

01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:56,159

the way

2408

01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:59,199

comics

2409

01:40:03,510 --> 01:40:00,719

that's what it looked like a lot of like

2410

01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:03,520

stalagmites and stalactites and

2411

01:40:10,470 --> 01:40:07,600

uh so it was definitely inspired by

2412

01:40:12,629 --> 01:40:10,480

stuff i've read and comic books and

2413

01:40:15,830 --> 01:40:12,639

movies i've watched and even like

2414

01:40:17,910 --> 01:40:15,840

uh the music i listen to like slayer's

2415

01:40:21,030 --> 01:40:17,920

album cover hell awaits like

2416

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:21,040

that's a a good depiction of hell and

2417

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:22,560

kind of had that vibe if you know what

2418

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:24,560

that album cover looks like i do i do

2419

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:27,520

yeah yeah so all these things that i've

2420

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:28,239

been into

2421

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:30,480

throughout my life were were kind of

2422

01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:31,840

manifesting

2423

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:35,119

in the worst possible way uh and

2424

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:36,960

the same with heaven yet heaven was all

2425

01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:38,159

bright and

2426

01:40:42,629 --> 01:40:40,960

there was clouds and it was all light

2427

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:42,639

everything was white and light

2428

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:46,639

and um and it looked like

2429

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:50,960

a roman palace kind of and uh

2430

01:40:54,470 --> 01:40:53,040

yeah this bizarre [h__\h] going on there

2431

01:40:57,510 --> 01:40:54,480

going on up in heaven man

2432

01:41:00,629 --> 01:40:57,520

yeah um

2433

01:41:05,590 --> 01:41:00,639

would you define it as an

2434

01:41:08,709 --> 01:41:05,600

nde a near-death experience yes

2435

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:08,719

and wow absolutely okay let's

2436

01:41:14,870 --> 01:41:12,000

let's go post uh let's go

2437

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:14,880

post coma now you're out now you're

2438

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:16,320

talking to the doctors

2439

01:41:23,830 --> 01:41:21,199

and and the nurses um were they

2440

01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:23,840

uh were they telling you how bad it

2441

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:25,520

actually was

2442

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:27,679

you know i'm sure that they you scared

2443

01:41:32,229 --> 01:41:29,360

them a few times

2444

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:32,239

um did they were they forthcoming with

2445

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:33,679

information

2446

01:41:37,830 --> 01:41:35,520

not at first they didn't really tell me

2447

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:37,840

anything uh

2448

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:40,800

um you know like first question was am i

2449

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:41,360

still

2450

01:41:45,350 --> 01:41:43,920

am i back in hell or am i in hell or am

2451

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:45,360

i still in hell

2452

01:41:49,910 --> 01:41:48,239

and she ignored me and every time she

2453

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:49,920

came back into the room i would just be

2454

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:51,840

like nurse nurse where am i

2455

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:55,119

what's happening um

2456

01:41:59,990 --> 01:41:57,760

but uh i yeah i had no idea where i was

2457

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,000

i thought maybe i was still in europe

2458

01:42:04,229 --> 01:42:02,880

um i had definitely didn't know i was in

2459

01:42:04,950 --> 01:42:04,239

san francisco i thought i could have

2460

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:04,960

been on the other

2461

01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:07,840

and other end of the world um i didn't

2462

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:09,199

remember

2463

01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:11,360

i kind of forgot about the tour too so i

2464

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:13,199

just i just forgot like the last couple

2465

01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:14,000

of months of my life

2466

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:15,440

like i was like what the hell am i doing

2467

01:42:20,070 --> 01:42:18,239

here and where the hell am i

2468

01:42:22,470 --> 01:42:20,080

and they finally like maybe like a day

2469

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:22,480

after being awake they told me i was in

2470

01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:24,800

san francisco so i was very relieved

2471

01:42:27,990 --> 01:42:27,040

i took a a huge weight off my off my

2472

01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:28,000

mind

2473

01:42:31,109 --> 01:42:29,840

and then it turned out that i was in the

2474

01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:31,119

hospital that was like

2475

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:33,600

a 10 minute walk from my apartment so i

2476

01:42:36,629 --> 01:42:35,199

was like really relieved when i was

2477

01:42:39,830 --> 01:42:36,639

still in my neighborhood

2478

01:42:41,189 --> 01:42:39,840

um but as far as like the coma they

2479

01:42:44,229 --> 01:42:41,199

didn't tell me that so maybe

2480

01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:44,239

like a day or so they they told me yeah

2481

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:44,800

you were

2482

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:46,400

you're in a coma for 12 days and that

2483

01:42:51,350 --> 01:42:48,239

was a real shock

2484

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:51,360

and um they didn't tell me i had heart

2485

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:53,280

failure until maybe a couple days after

2486

01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:54,719

that they were just kind of peppering

2487

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:56,080

the information

2488

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:57,920

uh they didn't want to like overwhelm me

2489

01:43:00,790 --> 01:42:59,119

i guess uh

2490

01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:00,800

when i first woke up or when they first

2491

01:43:04,629 --> 01:43:02,400

started like testing me

2492

01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:04,639

after i woke up they had some like

2493

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:06,239

questions like do you know who the

2494

01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:08,080

the president is you know what year it

2495

01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:10,320

is when's your birthday like all these

2496

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:12,239

like rudimentary questions

2497

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:15,280

and um for the president one i

2498

01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:16,719

i you know it was before they told me

2499

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:18,480

how long i was out so i didn't know how

2500

01:43:21,750 --> 01:43:19,760

long i was out

2501

01:43:23,270 --> 01:43:21,760

so i was like hey i don't know is it

2502

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:23,280

still trump i mean

2503

01:43:27,270 --> 01:43:24,800

he could have gotten impeached since

2504

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:27,280

i've since i've been asleep but uh

2505

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:35,350

yeah the the heart failure part

2506

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:38,000

is is an interesting thing for them to

2507

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:39,280

tell you

2508

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:43,040

had

2509

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:49,830

no but it was uh it was caused by the

2510

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:50,320

all the

2511

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:52,800

combination of drugs i was taking it

2512

01:43:57,189 --> 01:43:55,040

just slowed my blood blood rates

2513

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:57,199

down to the point where my heart just

2514

01:44:01,030 --> 01:43:58,400

stopped beating

2515

01:44:03,030 --> 01:44:01,040

and uh they didn't tell me how long

2516

01:44:05,270 --> 01:44:03,040

though so that's a good question like

2517

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:05,280

how long was i dead you know yeah

2518

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:06,639

because

2519

01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:09,520

the reason why i bring that up is it's

2520

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,560

uh

2521

01:44:15,510 --> 01:44:12,480

the transitions that you're going

2522

01:44:18,550 --> 01:44:15,520

through in these visions right

2523

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:18,560

and so when you're

2524

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:20,560

zipping away from your body away from

2525

01:44:26,709 --> 01:44:23,119

hell and up to heaven

2526

01:44:29,590 --> 01:44:26,719

is that is that when your heart failed

2527

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:29,600

right question good question and and

2528

01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:31,199

there's no way to find that out i

2529

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:35,040

suppose no there wouldn't be

2530

01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:38,320

um yeah i mean like i said that the

2531

01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:39,119

heaven part

2532

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:42,480

seemed really short so

2533

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:44,480

if that was a result of my heart failure

2534

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:46,080

i would be i would guess it was towards

2535

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:48,159

the end of my coma like maybe the last

2536

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:49,760

day or two they could probably tell me

2537

01:44:54,790 --> 01:44:51,600

that i'm sure they could tell me that

2538

01:44:57,350 --> 01:44:54,800

uh i'm gonna look into that the

2539

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:57,360

um yeah somebody just posted you nee

2540

01:45:01,990 --> 01:44:58,560

your next band should be

2541

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:02,000

life angel yeah yeah yeah yeah

2542

01:45:06,629 --> 01:45:04,480

yeah but i'm pumped but i'm pumped i'm

2543

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:06,639

here all week um

2544

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:09,679

by the veal everybody um now

2545

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:12,719

and then your heart gets restarted

2546

01:45:17,430 --> 01:45:14,880

is i'm wondering if that is when you

2547

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:17,440

showed up in modesto

2548

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:20,080

i mean yeah i was i was hanging out with

2549

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:21,679

a couple of

2550

01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:24,719

lifelong friends and uh

2551
01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:26,560
we were hanging out at the bar there was

2552
01:45:31,109 --> 01:45:27,840
some horrible

2553
01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:31,119
local band playing on stage and i just

2554
01:45:34,390 --> 01:45:32,880
kept on asking why are we here what the

2555
01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:34,400
hell are we doing here like

2556
01:45:41,189 --> 01:45:40,390
and uh that's yeah that's the last thing

2557
01:45:43,590 --> 01:45:41,199
i remember

2558
01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:43,600
no what what the dream world what about

2559
01:45:47,990 --> 01:45:44,960
your friends and family

2560
01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:48,000
and of course your bandmates uh are they

2561
01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:48,960
making comments

2562
01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:52,080
you seem different man uh you know are

2563
01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:53,119

they

2564

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:59,760

well i've only seen one of the band

2565

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:00,960

members in person

2566

01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:04,159

since uh since i got out of the hospital

2567

01:46:07,990 --> 01:46:07,040

uh but i've lost 40 pounds so that's

2568

01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:08,000

noticeable that

2569

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:11,440

i look uh a little more fit or

2570

01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:15,119

at all fit and

2571

01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:17,199

people who have seen me say i have a

2572

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:18,560

glow to me

2573

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:21,600

and i just look a lot healthier than i

2574

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:23,440

have in quite a while

2575

01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:26,639

and um and just they're all everyone

2576

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:29,119

seems to be surprised how chipper i am

2577

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:31,199

and uh you know i i kind of joke about

2578

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:32,480

this whole thing

2579

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:35,360

uh i'm not i'm not like permanently

2580

01:46:39,910 --> 01:46:37,119

scarred from it or

2581

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:39,920

shattered from it in any way uh at least

2582

01:46:44,229 --> 01:46:41,040

i don't think i am

2583

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:44,239

and um so people noticed that and and

2584

01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:46,639

on my ted my bandmate he definitely

2585

01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:48,960

noticed it i just had a

2586

01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:52,639

a a healthy aura to me compared to how i

2587

01:46:58,149 --> 01:46:54,560

was the last few years

2588

01:46:59,990 --> 01:46:58,159

and uh the doctors when i uh after i

2589

01:47:02,470 --> 01:47:00,000

woke up

2590

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:02,480

there was doctors coming into my room

2591

01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:04,080

who

2592

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:05,679

had nothing to do with my case weren't

2593

01:47:08,149 --> 01:47:07,760

even working on me but had heard about

2594

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:08,159

me

2595

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:11,119

and thought i was going to die they were

2596

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:12,880

telling my uh my fiance

2597

01:47:19,830 --> 01:47:16,800

uh to like get my papers in order and

2598

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:19,840

it's the doctors were telling uh the

2599

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:22,400

doctors were telling her

2600

01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:24,800

that it was looking grave they're using

2601
01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:25,600
the words like

2602
01:47:30,149 --> 01:47:29,119
grave and grim and dire and they started

2603
01:47:31,990 --> 01:47:30,159
telling her that

2604
01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:32,000
yeah you better get your papers in order

2605
01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:33,679
and this isn't looking good

2606
01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:36,560
so when i woke up and survived there was

2607
01:47:39,990 --> 01:47:37,840
doctors walking in with like

2608
01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:40,000
bewilderment on their face

2609
01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:41,920
they were just looking at me like wow

2610
01:47:45,590 --> 01:47:43,440
and then they would say

2611
01:47:47,430 --> 01:47:45,600
something like you you have any idea how

2612
01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:47,440
close you were to dying and

2613
01:47:51,030 --> 01:47:49,520

or something of that nature and the more

2614

01:47:52,870 --> 01:47:51,040

they would tell me that the the more

2615

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:52,880

freaked out i would get like geez

2616

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:54,239

you know that's something you don't

2617

01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:55,920

really want to think about they keep

2618

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:57,199

reminding you of it

2619

01:48:00,950 --> 01:48:00,320

how close i was to to you know dying

2620

01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:00,960

it's just

2621

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:02,800

pretty pretty frightening well and then

2622

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:04,080

you have uh

2623

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:07,199

you know the guy that we've all listened

2624

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:07,520

to

2625

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:10,960

growing up you know life is short

2626

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:13,440

yeah don't take anything for granted

2627

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,320

well yeah

2628

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:16,560

when you're young you could give a crap

2629

01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:18,239

right life is long

2630

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:21,520

and and you do crazy things but now are

2631

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:24,239

you know are are you looking at life a

2632

01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:26,320

little bit differently

2633

01:48:31,990 --> 01:48:29,360

absolutely um i used to just live uh

2634

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:32,000

day to day and didn't give the the

2635

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:33,520

future much thought at all

2636

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:35,440

i mean even with like with death angel

2637

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:37,199

like they'd be talking about a tour

2638

01:48:40,390 --> 01:48:39,040

that's going to be happening in like

2639

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:40,400

four months and be you know they're

2640

01:48:44,310 --> 01:48:42,719

excited about it i just i found it hard

2641

01:48:45,910 --> 01:48:44,320

to get excited about anything that was

2642

01:48:48,870 --> 01:48:45,920

beyond a week

2643

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:48,880

in my future i was just so in the moment

2644

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:50,080

all the time

2645

01:48:55,030 --> 01:48:53,760

and uh now uh i'm taking health a lot

2646

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:55,040

more seriously

2647

01:48:58,870 --> 01:48:57,040

because i want to live for as long as i

2648

01:49:01,750 --> 01:48:58,880

can i don't want to

2649

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:01,760

go through this again and i want to be

2650

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:03,840

around for as long as i can and

2651

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:07,040

be with my my fiance and my family and

2652

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:08,800

you know get married and do all that and

2653

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:11,360

uh just

2654

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:13,280

just i take life a lot more seriously

2655

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:15,040

now and my health

2656

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:18,960

and uh i and also what other people

2657

01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:20,639

uh think of me i'm not what they think

2658

01:49:23,589 --> 01:49:22,639

of me but how my relationship with other

2659

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:23,599

people

2660

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:27,119

um what am i saying i cherish my friends

2661

01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:29,199

more and my family

2662

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:31,040

and uh just all my positive

2663

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:32,400

relationships i

2664

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:36,159

i just consider more and uh just

2665

01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:37,520

just trying to be more of a giving

2666

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:40,239

person i suppose what do you do

2667

01:49:44,390 --> 01:49:43,920

what's your advice to uh people out

2668

01:49:47,510 --> 01:49:44,400

there

2669

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:47,520

that are reading the different

2670

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:49,760

conspiracy theories and things that are

2671

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:51,760

out there about coronavirus and

2672

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:54,960

uh kova 19 that it's fake it's not real

2673

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:58,719

um you know the numbers are are

2674

01:50:01,750 --> 01:50:01,040

you know and it's not it's not that

2675

01:50:04,950 --> 01:50:01,760

serious

2676
01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:04,960
and and you know when when when this

2677
01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:06,719
stuff is going on out there what would

2678
01:50:10,149 --> 01:50:07,520
you say

2679
01:50:11,270 --> 01:50:10,159
to those people that that are a reading

2680
01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:11,280
that stuff and two

2681
01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:13,679
the people that are creating those

2682
01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:15,920
headlines

2683
01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:18,080
uh it really upset me when i first got

2684
01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:18,960
out of the hospital

2685
01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:22,000
and started watching the news and

2686
01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:24,400
following it

2687
01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:26,159
but after a couple of weeks of it i just

2688
01:50:31,270 --> 01:50:28,639

kind of got numb to it and now i just

2689

01:50:34,709 --> 01:50:31,280

don't even engage i don't even

2690

01:50:37,109 --> 01:50:34,719

read into it if i see a comment on

2691

01:50:38,310 --> 01:50:37,119

social media or some kind of headline or

2692

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:38,320

anything like that

2693

01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:40,719

i just try to avoid it because it just

2694

01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:43,520

it just pisses me off

2695

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:47,040

it's a shame and in my neighborhood i

2696

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:48,800

live in a very urban

2697

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:52,400

area lots of people around me and

2698

01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:53,679

still like half the people aren't

2699

01:50:59,109 --> 01:50:55,440

wearing masks and that

2700

01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:59,119

that bums me out too so uh

2701
01:51:03,030 --> 01:51:01,040
i just try not to get too wrapped up in

2702
01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:03,040
it what do you think

2703
01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:08,239
ultimately is uh is going to

2704
01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:11,840
is it is it something that is going to

2705
01:51:15,030 --> 01:51:13,360
just go away

2706
01:51:17,589 --> 01:51:15,040
the the part and i'm talking about the

2707
01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:17,599
illness itself right the the virus

2708
01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:20,080
but then we have the lingering effects

2709
01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:20,880
from it

2710
01:51:26,229 --> 01:51:24,080
the economy employment and

2711
01:51:27,910 --> 01:51:26,239
the way that the world has been shut

2712
01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:27,920
down because of this

2713
01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:31,280

it is indeed real right what do you

2714

01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:33,199

think the future is going to be are we

2715

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,560

gonna have to deal with this every

2716

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:35,920

single year

2717

01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:38,320

or or do you think that this is

2718

01:51:42,790 --> 01:51:39,360

something that

2719

01:51:48,709 --> 01:51:46,070

uh i mean first i i think it's gonna be

2720

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:48,719

a long time before

2721

01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:52,320

the situation is rectified um

2722

01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:54,400

and yeah the lingering effects are going

2723

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:56,000

to go on for years

2724

01:52:00,870 --> 01:51:58,639

uh but as far as like another another

2725

01:52:04,390 --> 01:52:00,880

outbreak

2726

01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:04,400

it's definitely possible um i would hope

2727

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:07,440

that we would be able to learn from this

2728

01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:09,199

and make sure it never happens again and

2729

01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:10,880

have safeguards but

2730

01:52:15,109 --> 01:52:13,360

i mean anything is possible i believe

2731

01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:15,119

anything after all this

2732

01:52:19,750 --> 01:52:18,400

and now let's uh i want to talk about

2733

01:52:22,629 --> 01:52:19,760

your personal life

2734

01:52:24,790 --> 01:52:22,639

are you watching are you watching movies

2735

01:52:28,830 --> 01:52:24,800

like what dreams may come

2736

01:52:31,830 --> 01:52:28,840

or or defending your life or heaven can

2737

01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:31,840

wait no uh

2738

01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:33,280

actually i haven't watched a single

2739

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:36,000

movie like that i've been watching uh

2740

01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:39,040

just a lot of sci-fi movies and a lot of

2741

01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:40,159

horror movies i

2742

01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:42,159

well like i said my interests haven't

2743

01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:43,520

changed and

2744

01:52:49,430 --> 01:52:47,280

um i still love all the things i loved

2745

01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:49,440

growing up and and you know my whole

2746

01:52:51,910 --> 01:52:50,320

life so

2747

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:51,920

i definitely like horror movies and i

2748

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:53,760

like i like movies

2749

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:57,199

that involve the satanic matter or

2750

01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:59,360

subject matter or movies about devil

2751
01:53:02,390 --> 01:53:00,400
worship i

2752
01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:02,400
i think are scary and very interesting

2753
01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:04,159
so i watch a lot of those kind of movies

2754
01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:04,719
still

2755
01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,080
and that's what i've been watching a lot

2756
01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:08,960
of old 70s like horror movies satanic

2757
01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:09,840
horror movies

2758
01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:11,520
yeah they're the best they're the best

2759
01:53:16,390 --> 01:53:13,599
hey did you watch

2760
01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:16,400
speaking of that and and don't laugh if

2761
01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:17,760
you haven't seen it

2762
01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:20,560
but have you watched the new sabrina the

2763
01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:22,000

teenage witch

2764

01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:24,320

no i haven't you haven't checked that

2765

01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:25,360

out oh

2766

01:53:28,550 --> 01:53:26,880

okay all right all right all right now

2767

01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:28,560

you need to

2768

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:31,280

uh you've got three seasons of binge

2769

01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:31,920

watching

2770

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:34,719

in front of you you've got to go you've

2771

01:53:38,229 --> 01:53:35,760

got to go

2772

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:38,239

do it after the show tonight just sit

2773

01:53:44,430 --> 01:53:40,480

down start with season one

2774

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:44,440

and and check that out it's got it's got

2775

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:47,280

everything it's got everything

2776

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:50,400

and when you say uh i'm i'm curious

2777

01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:53,679

when you say uh a horror movie

2778

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:56,000

for you we discuss this all the time on

2779

01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:57,840

this show okay we're not breaking new

2780

01:54:01,750 --> 01:53:59,599

ground here

2781

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:01,760

we talked to movies all night last night

2782

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:03,199

on open lines

2783

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:06,719

um uh your favorite horror movie

2784

01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:09,760

all time number one uh

2785

01:54:13,990 --> 01:54:11,679

i mean i hate to pick one that's so

2786

01:54:15,350 --> 01:54:14,000

obvious but it's the exorcist man it's

2787

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:15,360

the exorcist all the way

2788

01:54:20,830 --> 01:54:17,440

yeah yeah yeah that's right there i'm

2789

01:54:25,669 --> 01:54:22,149

um

2790

01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:25,679

shining oh yeah oh yeah

2791

01:54:30,550 --> 01:54:28,480

it's funny you bring up the shining uh

2792

01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:30,560

one of the most vivid memories i have

2793

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:32,880

of my flight home when i was breaking

2794

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:33,840

out in fever

2795

01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:37,280

i watched uh dr sleep and that's the

2796

01:54:41,669 --> 01:54:38,560

sequel to the shining

2797

01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:41,679

awesome great awesome great movie and so

2798

01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:43,360

i was watching that when i was like

2799

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:45,840

breaking out in 102 fever and

2800

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:47,920

i was just feeling like i was gonna die

2801

01:54:51,430 --> 01:54:49,280

i watched that movie so

2802

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:51,440

a movie has a special place in my heart

2803

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:54,000

and in my mind like whatever

2804

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:56,560

i've watched it since then and i totally

2805

01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:58,159

was just going back to that flight when

2806

01:55:02,229 --> 01:54:59,520

i was watching it and

2807

01:55:02,709 --> 01:55:02,239

just getting some little little anxiety

2808

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:02,719

there

2809

01:55:09,270 --> 01:55:06,000

yeah i didn't know if uh dr

2810

01:55:13,270 --> 01:55:09,280

sleep was going to be good first off

2811

01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:13,280

to do a sequel or or prequel or sequel

2812

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:14,960

to the shining we're talking about

2813

01:55:18,149 --> 01:55:16,480

stanley kubrick and probably the

2814

01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:18,159

greatest film ever made right

2815

01:55:21,510 --> 01:55:20,400

right you gotta come out with your a

2816

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:21,520

game and i

2817

01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:23,520

just didn't want to be disappointed that

2818

01:55:27,910 --> 01:55:24,800

movie was bleeping

2819

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:27,920

great it was man uh

2820

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:30,239

i love you and mcgregor i'm a star wars

2821

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:31,199

freak

2822

01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:33,199

so uh i thought he did a great job as

2823

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:35,599

ben kenobi so i'm a fan of him so when i

2824

01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:37,360

saw his name attached to it

2825

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:39,360

uh i was relieved a little bit because i

2826

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:41,679

was i was ready to hate that movie i was

2827

01:55:45,830 --> 01:55:43,760

like oh my god a sequel like what

2828

01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:45,840

what is this but uh i thought it was

2829

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:47,840

really well done uh

2830

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:51,280

definitely a lot of twists and turns and

2831

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:53,760

like a lot of surprises and the way they

2832

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:55,920

tied in the original story was

2833

01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:58,719

great and i thought he played a he did a

2834

01:56:03,109 --> 01:55:59,599

great job as an

2835

01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:03,119

old danny and um yeah i was pleasantly

2836

01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:04,080

surprised and

2837

01:56:07,750 --> 01:56:06,320

i i recommend it to everybody i know who

2838

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:07,760

likes horror movies i'm like you gotta

2839

01:56:10,149 --> 01:56:08,400

see dr

2840

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:10,159

sleep i never even heard about it i

2841

01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:11,599

didn't even know it came out

2842

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:13,280

i don't remember being in the theaters

2843

01:56:17,189 --> 01:56:14,880

or anything like that but

2844

01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:17,199

uh it's yeah it's a fantastic movie yeah

2845

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:18,880

i think it went straight to video

2846

01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:21,360

now how will because that's where i

2847

01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:22,239

caught it

2848

01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:26,239

how will do you think that

2849

01:57:01,910 --> 01:56:57,830

so i really have control over

2850

01:57:01,920 --> 01:57:05,910

some situation but

2851
01:57:22,830 --> 01:57:07,510
inspire a lot of lyrics for the new

2852
01:57:22,840 --> 01:57:36,830
and

2853
01:57:36,840 --> 01:58:47,750
okay

2854
01:58:47,760 --> 01:58:51,910
this conversation

2855
01:59:00,870 --> 01:58:53,910
take some phone calls we might do that

2856
01:59:00,880 --> 01:59:04,470
drummer

2857
01:59:04,480 --> 01:59:08,470
there will take a quick

2858
01:59:08,480 --> 01:59:12,870
as well

2859
01:59:12,880 --> 01:59:20,310
i'll be right back

2860
01:59:39,990 --> 01:59:30,310
over the metal guard

2861
01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:43,589
up when the body's out of balance

2862
01:59:49,510 --> 01:59:45,760
give your body some love log on to get

2863
01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:51,589

inch t which cleanses you from harmful

2864

01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:53,599

intruders a clean colon

2865

01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:55,280

is one of the ways to bring the body in

2866

01:59:57,990 --> 01:59:57,119

balance we also carry organic

2867

02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:58,000

supplements to help

2868

02:00:01,430 --> 02:00:00,480

you get where you need to go so do your

2869

02:00:04,669 --> 02:00:01,440

body a favor

2870

02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:04,679

log on to get the tea.com that's

2871

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:06,000

getatea.com

2872

02:00:09,270 --> 02:00:08,080

you can even visit our sales page to

2873

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:09,280

save some dough

2874

02:00:13,030 --> 02:00:11,440

does anybody call money dough anymore

2875

02:00:14,229 --> 02:00:13,040

anyway if you're looking for short

2876

02:00:16,470 --> 02:00:14,239

helpful health tips

2877

02:00:17,750 --> 02:00:16,480

go to youtube and punch in health

2878

02:00:24,550 --> 02:00:17,760

matters now

2879

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:24,560

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2880

02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:25,199

balanced

2881

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:28,000

then on some cool tips at health matters

2882

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:28,400

now

2883

02:00:33,760 --> 02:00:39,589

for current news and trending topic

2884

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:41,350

this is jimmy church of fate of black

2885

02:00:47,589 --> 02:00:42,960

and i only drink

2886

02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:54,950

on the river moon coffee banner at

2887

02:00:59,679 --> 02:01:10,390

oh today

2888

02:01:10,400 --> 02:01:14,470

same us military

2889

02:01:14,480 --> 02:01:18,390

blue phosphor image 2

2890

02:01:18,400 --> 02:01:24,629

not black and green this is the only

2891

02:01:24,639 --> 02:01:30,470

combat proven simple to use and

2892

02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:32,950

vision sky watches and now you can see

2893

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:34,800

what everyone has been talking about

2894

02:01:48,830 --> 02:01:36,960

each night from your own backyard

2895

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:50,229

760-231-9929

2896

02:01:57,510 --> 02:01:54,400

it.com go backly tappy

2897

02:02:04,629 --> 02:01:57,520

this is the only way forward this

2898

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:04,639

is a contact kgraradio.com

2899

02:02:09,189 --> 02:02:07,760

listen i know and you know that you've

2900

02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:09,199

always wanted your first

2901

02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:10,960

crystal skull or maybe you're a

2902

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:12,400

collector just like me

2903

02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:14,480

but you just don't know where to go to

2904

02:02:19,390 --> 02:02:16,239

find the real thing

2905

02:02:20,790 --> 02:02:19,400

then i met carolyn ford over at

2906

02:02:23,189 --> 02:02:20,800

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

2907

02:02:25,109 --> 02:02:23,199

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

2908

02:02:26,550 --> 02:02:25,119

of the most respected ancient crystal

2909

02:02:28,229 --> 02:02:26,560

skulls in the world

2910

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:28,239

all of her unique skulls have been

2911

02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:30,320

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

2912

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:32,239

sacred lodge and are carved from the

2913

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:32,800

finest

2914

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:35,280

gemstone materials imprinting is the

2915

02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:37,520

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

2916

02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:38,960

from the master skull

2917

02:02:44,390 --> 02:02:42,159

or master computer einstein the ancient

2918

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:44,400

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

2919

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:46,400

collection of crystal skulls just visit

2920

02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:47,199

her store at

2921

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:50,080

einstein the crystal skull.com click on

2922

02:02:54,229 --> 02:02:51,920

the banner over on our site

2923

02:02:56,709 --> 02:02:54,239

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

2924

02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:56,719

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

2925

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:57,599

order today

2926

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:00,400

that's promo code jimmy finding your

2927

02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:02,800

first or next crystal skull is easy

2928

02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:06,960

just visit einstein the crystalskull.com

2929

02:03:11,430 --> 02:03:09,440

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2930

02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:11,440

filled with the latest paranormal news

2931

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:13,760

trending topics and fresh articles from

2932

02:03:17,430 --> 02:03:15,440

some of the most popular critical

2933

02:03:19,350 --> 02:03:17,440

thinkers in the community today

2934

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:19,360

stay formed on your favorite paranormal

2935

02:03:23,910 --> 02:03:22,080

podcasts and live streaming talk shows

2936

02:03:25,270 --> 02:03:23,920

interact with the telepath and upload

2937

02:03:27,189 --> 02:03:25,280

your paranormal story or

2938

02:03:28,310 --> 02:03:27,199

picks it could be featured in an

2939

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,320

upcoming edition

2940

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:30,719

sign up right now for the free telepath

2941

02:03:33,430 --> 02:03:31,360

newsletter

2942

02:03:44,070 --> 02:03:33,440

at paranormal dot radio that's

2943

02:03:50,709 --> 02:03:47,109

you want to know a secret i love

2944

02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:50,719

police i really love ponies i'm serious

2945

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:52,560

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2946

02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:54,239

instabrush

2947

02:03:58,149 --> 02:03:57,280

i fade to black because you never got

2948

02:04:02,310 --> 02:03:58,159

that pony

2949

02:04:06,629 --> 02:04:04,550

this is fade to black jimmy church on

2950

02:04:23,990 --> 02:04:06,639

the game changer radio network

2951
02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:25,990
welcome back fade to black and wheels

2952
02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:27,679
jimmy church tonight will carroll

2953
02:04:33,189 --> 02:04:30,159
drummer for death angel is with us

2954
02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:33,199
an amazing amazing story and

2955
02:04:38,910 --> 02:04:36,400
life story actually and i'm going to

2956
02:04:43,790 --> 02:04:38,920
open up the phone line

2957
02:04:47,990 --> 02:04:45,350
747-228-2051

2958
02:04:48,629 --> 02:04:48,000
and and will okay a couple of quick

2959
02:04:51,750 --> 02:04:48,639
questions

2960
02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:51,760
um this is just for me

2961
02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:58,229
eddie van gaal oh you the man you the

2962
02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:59,760
man i've got you know what i have

2963
02:05:03,270 --> 02:05:00,239

hanging

2964

02:05:04,069 --> 02:05:03,280

in back of me i've got the black and

2965

02:05:06,629 --> 02:05:04,079

white

2966

02:05:07,830 --> 02:05:06,639

strat from van halen one with the black

2967

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:07,840

pickguard

2968

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:10,480

oh wow yeah right there wait wait so

2969

02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:12,639

it's one of his actual guitars or no

2970

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:15,920

it's a replica it's a replica man yeah

2971

02:05:20,950 --> 02:05:18,560

yeah one of these days though he's gonna

2972

02:05:23,990 --> 02:05:20,960

be missing one and

2973

02:05:27,589 --> 02:05:24,000

it's going to show up here but yeah yeah

2974

02:05:30,310 --> 02:05:27,599

eddie he's the one man i did uh uh

2975

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:30,320

i did a couple of lists that i posted

2976

02:05:34,069 --> 02:05:31,520

up on the net

2977

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:34,079

a few months ago and i and i did it i

2978

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:35,360

did like uh the most

2979

02:05:39,990 --> 02:05:37,280

overrated guitar players of all time

2980

02:05:42,709 --> 02:05:40,000

right busted out that list

2981

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:42,719

and i busted out you know the the uh you

2982

02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:43,199

know the

2983

02:05:46,830 --> 02:05:45,119

the greatest uh guitar players of all

2984

02:05:50,149 --> 02:05:46,840

time and i did it

2985

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:50,159

because i didn't want i'm tired of

2986

02:05:54,390 --> 02:05:52,239

coronavirus i'm tired of politics i'm

2987

02:05:56,069 --> 02:05:54,400

tired of the divisiveness

2988

02:05:57,910 --> 02:05:56,079

uh you know that's going on in social

2989

02:06:00,629 --> 02:05:57,920

media but let me tell you something

2990

02:06:03,430 --> 02:06:00,639

you really want to start a fight post

2991

02:06:06,790 --> 02:06:03,440

that list

2992

02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:06,800

oh man oh geez i'm not following you

2993

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:09,280

anymore i'm done with your show

2994

02:06:13,990 --> 02:06:11,920

is it was eric clapton on that list eric

2995

02:06:15,270 --> 02:06:14,000

clapton was my number one overrated

2996

02:06:18,790 --> 02:06:15,280

guitar player

2997

02:06:21,990 --> 02:06:18,800

all right oh

2998

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:22,000

man and uh it was it was really funny

2999

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:23,280

got a lot of people to

3000

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:25,920

you know that understood what i was

3001

02:06:28,830 --> 02:06:27,119

trying to say

3002

02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:28,840

you can't take anything away from

3003

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:31,440

clapton but

3004

02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:34,320

overrated yeah i'm i'm good i'm going to

3005

02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:36,000

put them up there you know

3006

02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:43,350

all right now uh next this is fade to

3007

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:45,520

black seven four seven two two eight two

3008

02:06:48,709 --> 02:06:48,079

zero five one i've opened up the phone

3009

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:48,719

lines

3010

02:06:53,589 --> 02:06:50,880

this is fade to black i've got to uh ask

3011

02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:53,599

you a a couple of questions one

3012

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:57,280

have you ever seen a ufo no but i would

3013

02:07:02,550 --> 02:06:58,560

love to

3014

02:07:04,550 --> 02:07:02,560

i i want it to be true so so bad

3015

02:07:07,750 --> 02:07:04,560

well yeah i mean the universe is a big

3016

02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:07,760

place right we can't be alone can we

3017

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:11,440

yeah and i if the human race is gonna

3018

02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:12,000

get wiped

3019

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:16,000

by an alien race that's the coolest way

3020

02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:23,189

well if they were if they were intending

3021

02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:26,400

on on bad stuff i think we would have as

3022

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:28,800

you know we would have seen that already

3023

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:31,920

right you know um but uh have you been

3024

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:35,199

following uh the news

3025

02:07:39,669 --> 02:07:37,440

lately you know you got tucker carlson

3026

02:07:41,189 --> 02:07:39,679

on fox talking about ufos every night

3027

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:41,199

now

3028

02:07:45,430 --> 02:07:44,400

and the navy videos have you have you

3029

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:45,440

seen those

3030

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:47,440

uh the videos showing these strange

3031

02:07:50,629 --> 02:07:48,480

objects

3032

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:50,639

yeah a friend of mine who's a big fan of

3033

02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:52,000

yours actually

3034

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:55,679

uh he is all into the ufo thing and

3035

02:08:01,830 --> 02:07:59,119

he's constantly showing me uh videos uh

3036

02:08:03,109 --> 02:08:01,840

from yeah navy clips of the the spheres

3037

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:03,119

in the sky or

3038

02:08:06,950 --> 02:08:04,800

just anything related to that he's

3039

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:06,960

always he's always keeping me abreast

3040

02:08:11,430 --> 02:08:10,000

do you think that the the pentagon or

3041

02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:11,440

washington

3042

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:14,960

is is on the verge of

3043

02:08:19,350 --> 02:08:17,119

you know some announcement do you do you

3044

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:19,360

feel that because the media is talking

3045

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,320

it used to be will and you know any time

3046

02:08:26,709 --> 02:08:24,400

they would talk about a ufo sighting

3047

02:08:28,229 --> 02:08:26,719

they would cue up the x-files music and

3048

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:28,239

then crack a joke

3049

02:08:32,870 --> 02:08:30,960

yeah right it doesn't seem that way now

3050

02:08:35,669 --> 02:08:32,880

does it

3051

02:08:37,030 --> 02:08:35,679

no and it would be a it'd be strange

3052

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:37,040

timing to

3053

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:39,119

to start divulging information about

3054

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:40,320

what's really going on

3055

02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:43,520

with with ufos uh maybe it'd be like

3056

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:45,920

some kind of distraction for us

3057

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:48,079

to forget our woes and just be focused

3058

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:50,159

on it but it'd be strange timing if they

3059

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:50,800

did come

3060

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:53,119

forward right now to say something i

3061

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:54,159

know right

3062

02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:56,079

and it's it's very interesting to me

3063

02:09:01,030 --> 02:08:57,280

that you

3064

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:01,040

are saying that because you haven't seen

3065

02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:04,400

a ufo yourself but you do uh

3066

02:09:09,350 --> 02:09:06,800

realize and understand that it seems

3067

02:09:10,390 --> 02:09:09,360

strange that this ufo conversation is

3068

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:10,400

happening

3069

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:13,760

during this worldwide crisis right

3070

02:09:18,069 --> 02:09:16,480

is it a distraction or or is there

3071

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:18,079

something else maybe going on

3072

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:21,679

that they could announce this ufo stuff

3073

02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:25,119

and it kind of gets lost in the chatter

3074

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:28,320

of coronavirus or the economy because if

3075

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:28,880

they would have

3076

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:31,920

announced this last year no coronavirus

3077

02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:34,159

no economy then the ufo news

3078

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:37,760

is like big news right right

3079

02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:41,280

right very strange observation from you

3080

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:43,599

very strange because i talk about this

3081

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:44,480

all the time

3082

02:09:47,910 --> 02:09:47,280

and i think i think that may be what's

3083

02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:47,920

going on

3084

02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:50,320

i don't understand it it's very strong

3085

02:09:56,229 --> 02:09:51,599

i'm happy

3086

02:10:00,229 --> 02:09:56,239

it's the timing of it

3087

02:10:01,350 --> 02:10:00,239

you know it also makes me feel um let me

3088

02:10:03,030 --> 02:10:01,360

ask you this

3089

02:10:06,069 --> 02:10:03,040

do you think that the government knows

3090

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,079

that something may be about to happen

3091

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:08,159

with ufos and and that's why they're

3092

02:10:11,189 --> 02:10:09,440

discussing it now

3093

02:10:12,790 --> 02:10:11,199

to kind of soften the blow when

3094

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:12,800

something big happens

3095

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:20,229

this is all preparation you feel that

3096

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:21,360

way don't you

3097

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:25,440

yeah the um uh the conversations

3098

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:28,800

out there when it comes to ufos um

3099

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:31,840

it seems like people are talking about

3100

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:32,800

it that you would never

3101

02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:35,360

expect you know for them to even know

3102

02:10:39,189 --> 02:10:37,040

what ufos are

3103

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:39,199

but suddenly it's like okay to talk

3104

02:10:43,350 --> 02:10:41,440

about and nobody's gonna tease you about

3105

02:10:46,229 --> 02:10:43,360

it

3106

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:46,239

right i mean whether those guys got

3107

02:10:49,109 --> 02:10:47,119

abducted for that

3108

02:10:51,750 --> 02:10:49,119

what's that movie that the guys go

3109

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:53,109

you have to know the name of that movie

3110

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:55,199

uh came out in the 90s

3111

02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:57,119

is it based on a true story about the

3112

02:11:02,069 --> 02:10:58,560

four guys camping

3113

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:02,079

and they all got abducted by a ufo and

3114

02:11:06,069 --> 02:11:04,480

got probed and got returned to their

3115

02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:06,079

campsite and they all have the same

3116

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:07,360

dreams do you remember this

3117

02:11:11,109 --> 02:11:09,920

this story yeah that was that was my

3118

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:11,119

story

3119

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:13,280

i was young i'm kidding i'm kidding i'm

3120

02:11:19,350 --> 02:11:14,719

kidding

3121

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:19,360

there's a lot of uh

3122

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:22,239

events like this in the past uh you know

3123

02:11:26,550 --> 02:11:24,400

like travis walton uh

3124

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:26,560

fire in the sky you've probably seen

3125

02:11:31,030 --> 02:11:27,520

that maybe

3126

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:31,040

um where uh that was always

3127

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:33,520

kept on the fringe right it was always

3128

02:11:37,189 --> 02:11:35,360

out there on the side it was never

3129

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:37,199

mainstream

3130

02:11:42,229 --> 02:11:39,119

you know what i mean but today it's like

3131

02:11:43,990 --> 02:11:42,239

the hip fresh thing to talk about

3132

02:11:46,709 --> 02:11:44,000

well we gotta talk about something else

3133

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:46,719

besides uh people dying everywhere so

3134

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:48,800

that's right now what about now what

3135

02:11:55,189 --> 02:11:51,119

about ghosts

3136

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:55,199

i've never seen a ghost either and uh

3137

02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:57,920

yeah i've never felt any kind of uh

3138

02:12:01,350 --> 02:11:59,679

presence ever in a room

3139

02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:01,360

even when other people say they feel it

3140

02:12:05,030 --> 02:12:03,840

i just i'm immune to it but uh

3141

02:12:07,030 --> 02:12:05,040

it doesn't mean i don't believe in

3142

02:12:08,870 --> 02:12:07,040

ghosts but i just i've never seen one

3143

02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:08,880

when it comes to the paranormal and

3144

02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:10,480

supernatural

3145

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:12,400

um and you hear people have these

3146

02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:14,480

conversations and it could be life after

3147

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:15,440

death or ghost

3148

02:12:20,149 --> 02:12:18,000

or or things but now that you've gone

3149

02:12:23,669 --> 02:12:20,159

through your experience

3150

02:12:26,709 --> 02:12:23,679

and and seen and felt what you

3151

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:26,719

you know have gone through what what's

3152

02:12:30,470 --> 02:12:28,800

your perception now and how do you

3153

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:30,480

how do you have those conversations with

3154

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:33,760

people with regards to life after death

3155

02:12:41,430 --> 02:12:40,149

who i i haven't had that conversation

3156

02:12:43,589 --> 02:12:41,440

with anybody yet i

3157

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:43,599

don't i don't leave my house very much

3158

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:45,840

i'm scared to death to go outside

3159

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:49,040

for obvious reasons but uh

3160

02:12:54,069 --> 02:12:52,239

i do believe in it now um i never even

3161

02:12:55,589 --> 02:12:54,079

considered it before and i'd

3162

02:12:57,990 --> 02:12:55,599

i just never even thought about it

3163

02:12:59,109 --> 02:12:58,000

before and when people would tell their

3164

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:59,119

stories on

3165

02:13:02,149 --> 02:13:01,040

on shows like unsolved mysteries or

3166

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:02,159

whatever i would

3167

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:05,920

kind of kind of take it in a

3168

02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:09,679

sarcastic way so now i take it much more

3169

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:10,639

serious and

3170

02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:13,440

when those stories do come on i pay much

3171

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:14,320

more attention

3172

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:15,920

and it kind of freaks me out because a

3173

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:17,840

lot a lot of similarities

3174

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:21,360

and their stories to my stories and uh

3175

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:23,280

i just never even noticed anything like

3176

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:24,880

that before we wasn't even paying

3177

02:13:28,629 --> 02:13:25,920

attention to it

3178

02:13:29,189 --> 02:13:28,639

and now my my world has opened up to it

3179

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:29,199

and

3180

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:31,199

it's kind of kind of scary when

3181

02:13:34,149 --> 02:13:32,880

someone's telling almost the exact same

3182

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:34,159

story as mine

3183

02:13:37,270 --> 02:13:36,000

on a random show you know someone i've

3184

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:37,280

never met so

3185

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:39,679

it happens to a lot of people out there

3186

02:13:42,790 --> 02:13:40,400

and uh

3187

02:13:44,069 --> 02:13:42,800

i definitely believe it happened to me

3188

02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:44,079

and uh

3189

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:47,360

yeah now uh do you watch

3190

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:50,320

history channel do you watch ancient

3191

02:13:54,550 --> 02:13:51,040

aliens

3192

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:54,560

hanger one i do you do

3193

02:13:58,870 --> 02:13:56,880

what do you think of hanger one i

3194

02:14:00,870 --> 02:13:58,880

haven't watched hanger one but i watched

3195

02:14:02,790 --> 02:14:00,880

all of ancient aliens i love ancient

3196

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:02,800

aliens yeah that's a great show hanger

3197

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:04,480

one was my show

3198

02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:07,119

just to just thank you for that for

3199

02:14:11,430 --> 02:14:08,480

not seeing it that's great

3200

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,440

oh i'm sorry i'm just i set you up for

3201

02:14:13,830 --> 02:14:13,280

that let's uh let's take some phone

3202

02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:13,840

calls

3203

02:14:17,589 --> 02:14:16,079

you ready all right all right let's do

3204

02:14:20,790 --> 02:14:17,599

this hi you're live on fade to black

3205

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:24,229

oh man hang on will i gotta click a

3206

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:25,040

button

3207

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:30,870

oh man hi you're live i'm paid to block

3208

02:14:35,510 --> 02:14:32,800

who's calling

3209

02:14:37,270 --> 02:14:35,520

hi chip step from sacramento hi deb we

3210

02:14:38,830 --> 02:14:37,280

were just talking about modesto and

3211

02:14:41,910 --> 02:14:38,840

sacramento being

3212

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:41,920

hell i was gonna well i have a fun

3213

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:43,840

question in a serious one hi will thank

3214

02:14:47,669 --> 02:14:45,840

you so much for coming on the show

3215

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:47,679

and god bless you for making it through

3216

02:14:52,950 --> 02:14:49,360

this journey

3217

02:14:54,310 --> 02:14:52,960

thank you wow well my fun question was

3218

02:14:57,270 --> 02:14:54,320

was it hot in hell

3219

02:14:57,750 --> 02:14:57,280

could you feel how i wore it wasn't hot

3220

02:15:03,189 --> 02:14:57,760

yes

3221

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:03,199

way around it was hard to breathe

3222

02:15:07,990 --> 02:15:06,880

um the air was thick and yeah it was

3223

02:15:10,790 --> 02:15:08,000

very hot and

3224

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:10,800

it was exact exactly how the bible kind

3225

02:15:14,950 --> 02:15:12,159

of depicts it like

3226
02:15:15,589 --> 02:15:14,960
just heat and flames and darkness and

3227
02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:15,599
shadow

3228
02:15:21,270 --> 02:15:18,880
and this fun place

3229
02:15:23,270 --> 02:15:21,280
yeah okay and my serious question is

3230
02:15:26,229 --> 02:15:23,280
after this experience that you've come

3231
02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:26,239
through do you feel a connection to god

3232
02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:32,629
uh i definitely think about death a lot

3233
02:15:37,109 --> 02:15:34,480
more

3234
02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:37,119
i had a little post-traumatic spell

3235
02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:39,440
after i got out of the hospital

3236
02:15:43,750 --> 02:15:41,679
and uh it was kind of rough and it

3237
02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:43,760
lasted a few weeks i was in

3238
02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:46,800

a bit of depression so i

3239

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:49,360

definitely think about death more and

3240

02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:50,800

consider it more

3241

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:54,079

uh i think about life more uh as well

3242

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:57,440

um as far as being connected to god

3243

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:00,560

um i wouldn't say i'm connected to him

3244

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:04,560

but i take him more seriously now and

3245

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:08,159

um i i wouldn't dare mock him like i

3246

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:09,360

used to

3247

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:10,800

are you going to are you going to be

3248

02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:13,040

going to church on sundays now

3249

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:16,159

no okay he's at church tonight he's a

3250

02:16:20,310 --> 02:16:17,119

jimmy church

3251

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:20,320

that counts yeah there you go well bless

3252

02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:21,840

you well thank you so much

3253

02:16:26,069 --> 02:16:24,000

and uh nothing but good thoughts for you

3254

02:16:29,910 --> 02:16:26,079

as you continue on this journey

3255

02:16:31,910 --> 02:16:29,920

okay thank you so much thank you

3256

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:31,920

have a great night go back to me go back

3257

02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:33,200

late happy

3258

02:16:41,589 --> 02:16:37,040

go back please happy right on and uh

3259

02:16:44,629 --> 02:16:41,599

and speaking about that uh when

3260

02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:44,639

when we talk about religion now

3261

02:16:50,629 --> 02:16:48,240

there is there's the light in the dark

3262

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:50,639

and all of that is fine whatever

3263

02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:52,160

people's beliefs are

3264

02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:56,319

but around the world will we've got

3265

02:17:05,349 --> 02:16:59,760

so many different religions and they all

3266

02:17:11,429 --> 02:17:08,870

uh i think like whoever

3267

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,439

whatever god you want to pray to and

3268

02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:13,439

whatever you call religion

3269

02:17:19,429 --> 02:17:16,719

is every human being's right and

3270

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:19,439

uh everyone i think all religions are

3271

02:17:22,309 --> 02:17:20,960

right as long if you believe in it and

3272

02:17:25,270 --> 02:17:22,319

it's a positive

3273

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:25,280

uh positive part of your of your of your

3274

02:17:28,629 --> 02:17:26,000

life

3275

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,639

then there's nothing wrong with it and

3276

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:30,719

no matter what god you pray to

3277

02:17:34,549 --> 02:17:32,639

that they're all good to me as long as

3278

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:34,559

you're not hurting other people and

3279

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:36,719

forcing it upon other people and

3280

02:17:40,150 --> 02:17:38,000

starting wars over

3281

02:17:41,429 --> 02:17:40,160

unfortunately not everybody lives by

3282

02:17:43,990 --> 02:17:41,439

that code but

3283

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:44,000

uh i think they're all right yeah you

3284

02:17:47,509 --> 02:17:45,920

can't just say one religion's

3285

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:47,519

right and they all other all the other

3286

02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:49,840

ones are wrong or vice versa

3287

02:17:55,830 --> 02:17:53,280

so i think they're all right now uh when

3288

02:17:57,669 --> 02:17:55,840

you were in hell right you're on the

3289

02:18:00,950 --> 02:17:57,679

you're on the rocks you can't move

3290

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:00,960

and you're looking at this female demon

3291

02:18:05,589 --> 02:18:04,080

a representative for satan right or do

3292

02:18:09,669 --> 02:18:05,599

you think you were

3293

02:18:11,990 --> 02:18:09,679

facing the the leader

3294

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:12,000

the leader of hell i thought i was

3295

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:13,599

facing the leader for sure

3296

02:18:20,870 --> 02:18:17,519

no kidding yes

3297

02:18:27,830 --> 02:18:24,389

right right in my mind yeah

3298

02:18:28,870 --> 02:18:27,840

now when ho ho ho ho man everybody save

3299

02:18:31,389 --> 02:18:28,880

your email

3300

02:18:32,870 --> 02:18:31,399

send it straight to will at

3301

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:32,880

deathangel.com

3302

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:38,399

um now let's go to the heaven side

3303

02:18:45,190 --> 02:18:41,760

did you did you see god

3304

02:18:47,589 --> 02:18:45,200

no you never got that close did you no

3305

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:47,599

uh as soon as i got there i didn't want

3306

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:48,960

to be there

3307

02:18:55,190 --> 02:18:52,800

and uh i didn't participate in anything

3308

02:18:58,950 --> 02:18:55,200

that was going on around me the whole

3309

02:19:02,230 --> 02:18:58,960

crazy roman orgy type of scene

3310

02:19:04,709 --> 02:19:02,240

uh i just i stood still and

3311

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:04,719

i was asking the spirit to please bring

3312

02:19:09,830 --> 02:19:07,120

me back to earth i want to go back home

3313

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:09,840

i don't want to be here i'm not ready to

3314

02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:16,309

and uh like i said i wasn't up there for

3315

02:19:20,070 --> 02:19:18,319

very long i didn't seem very long

3316

02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:20,080

and i don't remember shooting back to

3317

02:19:26,070 --> 02:19:23,040

earth just uh like in a blink of an eye

3318

02:19:29,669 --> 02:19:26,080

i was in that nightclub well deb asked

3319

02:19:33,190 --> 02:19:29,679

uh deb asked a very direct question

3320

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:33,200

and i have i've interviewed

3321

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:35,439

many many people that have gone through

3322

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:36,240

a near-death

3323

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:39,760

experience and i would

3324

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:43,120

say well you know what i don't want to

3325

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:44,960

ask a leading question

3326

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:49,040

but deb asked you if you feared death

3327

02:19:57,270 --> 02:19:54,240

right and do you fear death now

3328

02:20:01,349 --> 02:19:57,280

uh i'm not living in fear and uh

3329

02:20:03,990 --> 02:20:01,359

i'm still living my life and you know

3330

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:04,000

doing the best i can but i think about

3331

02:20:07,030 --> 02:20:05,920

it more yeah i think about mortality a

3332

02:20:09,190 --> 02:20:07,040

lot more

3333

02:20:10,870 --> 02:20:09,200

um i mean i never even thought about it

3334

02:20:13,510 --> 02:20:10,880

at all like i said i just

3335

02:20:14,230 --> 02:20:13,520

i live day by day and i was just living

3336

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:14,240

for the moment

3337

02:20:18,389 --> 02:20:17,280

constantly and now i'm thinking about a

3338

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:18,399

year or two years

3339

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:20,399

five years from now and where i'm going

3340

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:22,479

to be and what i'm going to be doing and

3341

02:20:28,710 --> 02:20:26,479

hopefully be healthy and

3342

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:28,720

yeah i just i never considered any of

3343

02:20:32,469 --> 02:20:30,399

these things before so

3344

02:20:33,750 --> 02:20:32,479

i feel like i'm a changed man in that

3345

02:20:36,630 --> 02:20:33,760

aspect

3346

02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:36,640

well so many and this is this is my

3347

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:38,000

point of view

3348

02:20:44,469 --> 02:20:42,080

that uh we are all concerned

3349

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:44,479

we enjoy i think most of us enjoy life

3350

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:46,560

we enjoy being on this planet we enjoy

3351

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:47,439

what you know you're

3352

02:20:51,990 --> 02:20:49,680

you're you're a drummer and a great man

3353

02:20:52,630 --> 02:20:52,000

i enjoy what i do i don't want this to

3354

02:20:55,190 --> 02:20:52,640

end

3355

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:55,200

i enjoy my family and my daughters and

3356

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:56,800

my dogs and

3357

02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:00,080

and my wife and and i love being here

3358

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:03,040

i don't want to give this up but if i

3359

02:21:06,550 --> 02:21:03,520

know

3360

02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:06,560

that positively for sure because that's

3361

02:21:11,270 --> 02:21:08,800

the great question right what happens

3362

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:11,280

what happens when we die you know do

3363

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:12,880

things continue

3364

02:21:19,349 --> 02:21:16,160

well if i know that things

3365

02:21:20,950 --> 02:21:19,359

do continue right that it's not over

3366

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:20,960

when you die you're just

3367

02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:23,520

going into the next phase of of

3368

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:24,640

existence

3369

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:26,160

i think i would be a little bit more

3370

02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:28,399

relaxed about it

3371

02:21:34,319 --> 02:21:38,950

yes

3372

02:21:43,750 --> 02:21:41,110

i mean for example like i mean i got a

3373

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:43,760

second chance i was brought back to life

3374

02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:46,800

so that's a way of you know everything

3375

02:21:51,030 --> 02:21:47,680

continues on

3376

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:51,040

in a cycle uh but once i permanently die

3377

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:52,160

i do think i will

3378

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:55,359

live on in some some aspect like a

3379

02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:59,040

astral forum or as a gopher i don't know

3380

02:22:02,550 --> 02:22:00,960

you know but i think our essence will

3381

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:02,560

continue after we die

3382

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:06,319

did you um uh she she asked actually

3383

02:22:11,429 --> 02:22:09,600

a pretty good question um i want to

3384

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:11,439

explore a little bit she asked about

3385

02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:12,399

heat

3386

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:15,040

um i'm going to ask you about smells did

3387

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:18,240

you smell anything

3388

02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:21,280

i i don't recall yeah

3389

02:22:25,110 --> 02:22:23,760

i don't recall and and what about this

3390

02:22:28,710 --> 02:22:25,120

may seem strange but

3391

02:22:31,349 --> 02:22:28,720

it's honest what about food

3392

02:22:33,190 --> 02:22:31,359

right there is there food in my dreams

3393

02:22:36,309 --> 02:22:33,200

yes

3394

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:36,319

i think well yeah when i was in heaven

3395

02:22:43,030 --> 02:22:40,399

i was i was surrounded by food

3396

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:43,040

wine and sex that's what was going on

3397

02:22:46,950 --> 02:22:43,920

around me

3398

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:46,960

very hedonistic scene uh

3399

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:50,160

very aggressive and just not what i was

3400

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:51,920

expecting heaven to be

3401

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:54,640

i thought it was gonna be serene and it

3402

02:22:58,230 --> 02:22:55,120

was

3403

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:58,240

huge

3404

02:23:03,190 --> 02:23:00,560

[h__h] frat party or something right

3405

02:23:06,309 --> 02:23:03,200

right right right and

3406

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:06,319

and and i'm trying to i know

3407

02:23:11,429 --> 02:23:09,439

everybody is fixated on a vision here uh

3408

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:11,439

when they hear you describe this

3409

02:23:18,070 --> 02:23:14,880

are we talking about a hedonistic

3410

02:23:21,750 --> 02:23:18,080

caligula sex scene with angels with

3411

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:21,760

wings yes no kidding

3412

02:23:27,030 --> 02:23:23,920

yes kind of like the cover of black

3413

02:23:31,030 --> 02:23:27,040

sabbath's heaven in hell

3414

02:23:34,950 --> 02:23:31,040

sure sure or or van halen's 1984

3415

02:23:40,389 --> 02:23:37,830

no kidding and when when you were

3416

02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:40,399

describing the angels flying around you

3417

02:23:44,309 --> 02:23:42,160

this was i mean was it like you know

3418

02:23:46,950 --> 02:23:44,319

with the white flowing robes and

3419

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:46,960

and large white feathered wings and

3420

02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:48,479

halos

3421

02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:51,840

no they look more like gargoyles like uh

3422

02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:55,520

part man uh are part humanoid part

3423

02:23:59,750 --> 02:23:56,720

gargoyle

3424

02:24:01,830 --> 02:23:59,760

uh they were

3425

02:24:03,190 --> 02:24:01,840

they varied in color some were fleshy

3426

02:24:05,830 --> 02:24:03,200

colored some were

3427

02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:05,840

more gray but they had like really

3428

02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:07,200

hulking

3429

02:24:12,150 --> 02:24:09,680

wings the wings weren't like uh like an

3430

02:24:13,830 --> 02:24:12,160

angel's wings like pretty or fluffy or

3431

02:24:15,670 --> 02:24:13,840

or feathery they were more leathery

3432

02:24:18,230 --> 02:24:15,680

looking and uh

3433

02:24:19,990 --> 02:24:18,240

i was just they were unpleasant they

3434

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:20,000

were really unpleasant and they were

3435

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:22,240

flying extremely fast around me like

3436

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:23,680

zipping around

3437

02:24:26,710 --> 02:24:26,000

and just being really aggressive the

3438

02:24:29,830 --> 02:24:26,720

whole

3439

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:29,840

aggressive

3440

02:24:34,389 --> 02:24:32,880

do you feel that uh do you feel that

3441

02:24:38,710 --> 02:24:34,399

you're

3442

02:24:41,110 --> 02:24:38,720

discussing something that when you hear

3443

02:24:43,110 --> 02:24:41,120

other people talk about this in the past

3444

02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:43,120

you may have said okay man that person's

3445

02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:44,720

crazy you know that

3446

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:46,240

that that didn't happen but now you're

3447

02:24:48,389 --> 02:24:47,920

out of the closet you're discussing it

3448

02:24:51,910 --> 02:24:48,399

do you

3449

02:24:53,990 --> 02:24:51,920

feel that you're out in the open now

3450

02:24:55,110 --> 02:24:54,000

oh yeah i mean i read people's comments

3451

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:55,120

so

3452

02:25:01,190 --> 02:24:58,880

done in the past

3453

02:25:02,790 --> 02:25:01,200

couple months and they're saying the

3454

02:25:05,830 --> 02:25:02,800

exact same things

3455

02:25:08,230 --> 02:25:05,840

i would have said about myself a couple

3456

02:25:09,830 --> 02:25:08,240

like a year ago yeah like like shut the

3457

02:25:10,630 --> 02:25:09,840

[h__\h] up or excuse me she shut the hell

3458

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:10,640

up or

3459

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,720

you know this guy's on drugs or whatever

3460

02:25:17,190 --> 02:25:14,080

i would totally

3461

02:25:19,030 --> 02:25:17,200

uh mock him and i i can understand why

3462

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:19,040

people don't believe my story

3463

02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:22,080

uh and i have nothing to gain by telling

3464

02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:24,160

this story i'm not doing it for

3465

02:25:28,790 --> 02:25:27,120

uh publicity or trying to get promotion

3466

02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:28,800

for death angel this isn't exactly the

3467

02:25:33,429 --> 02:25:30,080

kind of promotion

3468

02:25:37,270 --> 02:25:33,439

death angel would want yeah so right

3469

02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:37,280

right it's just uh it's just something i

3470

02:25:40,150 --> 02:25:38,000

remember

3471

02:25:41,830 --> 02:25:40,160

and i don't know like i said earlier i

3472

02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:41,840

don't know what what happened

3473

02:25:47,030 --> 02:25:45,359

and how real or not it was but i do

3474

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:47,040

remember it and it's

3475

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:48,319

it's never going to go away it's going

3476

02:25:51,030 --> 02:25:49,920

to be in my it's going to be burned on

3477

02:25:53,190 --> 02:25:51,040

my brain forever

3478

02:25:55,270 --> 02:25:53,200

oh there's a screenplay coming your way

3479

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:55,280

hollywood is listening right now

3480

02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:57,680

what's up okay so what's in the future

3481

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:59,760

are we are we gonna have concerts again

3482

02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:00,479

are you

3483

02:26:04,150 --> 02:26:02,399

you know what's going on with death

3484

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:04,160

angel touring

3485

02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:06,479

uh new album you know what what are you

3486

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:07,680

guys working on

3487

02:26:11,830 --> 02:26:09,600

and when are we gonna get back to having

3488

02:26:15,670 --> 02:26:11,840

live concerts again

3489

02:26:17,750 --> 02:26:15,680

uh we are uh working on new songs rob uh

3490

02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:17,760

is sending me he sent me a couple songs

3491

02:26:20,389 --> 02:26:18,720

already

3492

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:20,399

and i've been jamming on them at my

3493

02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:22,800

studio we all have our own studios

3494

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:26,479

spread out uh so we're communicating via

3495

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:27,920

email and sending

3496

02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:30,640

files back and forth via email so we got

3497

02:26:34,790 --> 02:26:32,800

some new songs in the works and uh

3498

02:26:36,150 --> 02:26:34,800

we're gonna move forward on you know

3499

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:36,160

recording a new album we would have

3500

02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:37,439

liked to have toured

3501
02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:40,160
a lot more for humana side because it's

3502
02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:41,680
not even that old and we've only done

3503
02:26:45,910 --> 02:26:42,880
two tours for it

3504
02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:45,920
one of the us and one of europe uh

3505
02:26:50,309 --> 02:26:48,319
but unfortunately it's just we can't

3506
02:26:53,349 --> 02:26:50,319
wait forever not doing anything

3507
02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:53,359
we can't wait for this uh for touring to

3508
02:26:56,790 --> 02:26:55,359
to commence again i mean who knows when

3509
02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:56,800
that's gonna be i think it's gonna be

3510
02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:58,000
another year

3511
02:27:01,270 --> 02:26:59,920
and a half maybe two years before bands

3512
02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:01,280
start touring again

3513
02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:04,399

normally uh so we gotta do something in

3514

02:27:08,389 --> 02:27:06,479

the meantime so this is a good

3515

02:27:09,670 --> 02:27:08,399

give me a good opportunity to start

3516

02:27:10,870 --> 02:27:09,680

writing music and working on new

3517

02:27:14,230 --> 02:27:10,880

material

3518

02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:14,240

um and yeah i think

3519

02:27:19,590 --> 02:27:17,280

concerts might happen sooner

3520

02:27:21,670 --> 02:27:19,600

than later but as far as bands touring

3521

02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:21,680

and doing a regular tour cycle

3522

02:27:25,429 --> 02:27:24,560

and playing a different city or every

3523

02:27:27,830 --> 02:27:25,439

night you know

3524

02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:27,840

i don't think that's gonna happen for a

3525

02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:29,200

couple of years still

3526
02:27:32,309 --> 02:27:31,439
yeah i know it's crazy how the world has

3527
02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:32,319
changed

3528
02:27:39,270 --> 02:27:35,520
and yeah it happened so fast

3529
02:27:41,429 --> 02:27:39,280
and and i my heart goes out to

3530
02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:41,439
i mean everybody that's affected for uh

3531
02:27:45,990 --> 02:27:42,560
by it but

3532
02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:46,000
uh the concert and touring world

3533
02:27:52,150 --> 02:27:49,040
sound and lights and crew um

3534
02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:52,160
and uh which is you know it's tens of if

3535
02:27:55,030 --> 02:27:53,760
not hundreds of thousands of people

3536
02:27:58,070 --> 02:27:55,040
around the world

3537
02:28:01,110 --> 02:27:58,080
their their careers are on hold

3538
02:28:02,309 --> 02:28:01,120

yeah i mean and people are just

3539

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:02,319

complaining because they don't have

3540

02:28:05,990 --> 02:28:04,160

concerts to go to and

3541

02:28:07,670 --> 02:28:06,000

and seeing live music and i'm

3542

02:28:09,510 --> 02:28:07,680

complaining too i miss it too

3543

02:28:11,750 --> 02:28:09,520

but you got to think beyond that it's

3544

02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:11,760

really like this

3545

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:14,800

killed a lot of people's careers or just

3546

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:16,960

you know like beyond just the musicians

3547

02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:18,960

like yeah all the crew

3548

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:21,359

and the promoters and just everyone

3549

02:28:24,870 --> 02:28:22,160

involved

3550

02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:24,880

it's so much money lost but it's not

3551

02:28:29,830 --> 02:28:26,640

just about the money obviously just

3552

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:29,840

our livelihood and uh doing what we love

3553

02:28:33,670 --> 02:28:30,160

and

3554

02:28:36,070 --> 02:28:33,680

to have a job

3555

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:36,080

that's fun and you know a job we all

3556

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:37,120

enjoy

3557

02:28:43,910 --> 02:28:40,720

and it's it's gone right now so

3558

02:28:45,349 --> 02:28:43,920

we uh we're suffering uh but we're

3559

02:28:48,790 --> 02:28:45,359

getting through it but

3560

02:28:51,349 --> 02:28:48,800

it uh it sucks yeah it does it does

3561

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:51,359

and uh i want to thank you for uh taking

3562

02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:52,880

the time tonight to come

3563

02:28:56,309 --> 02:28:54,960

on the show and share all of this with

3564

02:29:00,469 --> 02:28:56,319

us it's just a

3565

02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:00,479

very inspiring inspiring experience and

3566

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:02,399

and that you uh got through it and

3567

02:29:06,070 --> 02:29:03,520

you're able to

3568

02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:06,080

share it with us and when the album gets

3569

02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:06,960

finished

3570

02:29:11,349 --> 02:29:09,439

let us know we'll get you back on and uh

3571

02:29:12,070 --> 02:29:11,359

we'll talk about that thank you so much

3572

02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:12,080

will

3573

02:29:15,910 --> 02:29:14,080

uh you're welcome i just wanted to plug

3574

02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:15,920

my radio show if i may real quick you've

3575

02:29:21,910 --> 02:29:17,680

got a radio show

3576

02:29:22,309 --> 02:29:21,920

i do i do uh it's a it's a music service

3577

02:29:25,830 --> 02:29:22,319

called

3578

02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:25,840

gimme metal it's a 24-hour free heavy

3579

02:29:29,590 --> 02:29:27,520

metal radio station

3580

02:29:31,349 --> 02:29:29,600

it's a free app you can download it on

3581

02:29:34,550 --> 02:29:31,359

your phone or tablet

3582

02:29:37,590 --> 02:29:34,560

uh it's completely free it's 24 hours

3583

02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:37,600

and there's lots of uh musician dj's

3584

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:38,800

like myself

3585

02:29:43,030 --> 02:29:41,760

and dave mustain from mega death and

3586

02:29:45,510 --> 02:29:43,040

there's quite a few uh

3587

02:29:46,309 --> 02:29:45,520

different people uh are on there every

3588

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:46,319

day

3589

02:29:54,910 --> 02:29:51,520

pacific standard time

3590

02:29:58,630 --> 02:29:54,920

the show is called the full metal jacket

3591

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:58,640

f-o-o-l and uh i try to incorporate

3592

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:00,319

humor into my show

3593

02:30:05,990 --> 02:30:03,359

and i tell lots of road stories and

3594

02:30:07,750 --> 02:30:06,000

just try to keep it upbeat and play lots

3595

02:30:09,190 --> 02:30:07,760

of different styles of metal not just

3596

02:30:12,389 --> 02:30:09,200

thrash metal

3597

02:30:15,270 --> 02:30:12,399

and hard rock and uh it's a fun show

3598

02:30:15,990 --> 02:30:15,280

so it's not too serious not too heavy

3599

02:30:18,150 --> 02:30:16,000

it's heavy

3600

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:18,160

the music's heavy but the subject matter

3601
02:30:21,670 --> 02:30:19,200
is usually uh

3602
02:30:23,270 --> 02:30:21,680
on the funny end of things well uh the

3603
02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:23,280
fader knots out there

3604
02:30:26,950 --> 02:30:26,560
uh we'll pop this up in twitter uh do

3605
02:30:29,270 --> 02:30:26,960
that

3606
02:30:30,469 --> 02:30:29,280
so i can retweet it for will i want to

3607
02:30:31,990 --> 02:30:30,479
get it out there

3608
02:30:33,670 --> 02:30:32,000
and i'm gonna go check it out right

3609
02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:33,680
after the show man thank you so much so

3610
02:30:38,230 --> 02:30:34,880
it's mondays at two

3611
02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:38,240
for you yes will you're the best man

3612
02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:39,920
what a great conversation tonight thank

3613
02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:41,040

you so much

3614

02:30:45,349 --> 02:30:43,280

thank you for having me it's the best

3615

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:45,359

the best the best conversation

3616

02:30:50,070 --> 02:30:48,160

and all of the information oh by the way

3617

02:30:53,110 --> 02:30:50,080

there are some really cool

3618

02:30:55,190 --> 02:30:53,120

uh uh live streaming videos that are up

3619

02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:55,200

uh with the members of death angel

3620

02:30:58,550 --> 02:30:57,760

at death angel dot u s and the links are

3621

02:31:01,670 --> 02:30:58,560

over at

3622

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:01,680

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com i'm going to

3623

02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:03,120

take a quick break

3624

02:31:06,790 --> 02:31:05,600

thank you will this is fade to black i'm

3625

02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:06,800

yours jimmy church

3626
02:31:09,990 --> 02:31:08,880
i'll come back and open up the phone

3627
02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:10,000
lines and

3628
02:31:13,349 --> 02:31:12,000
and speak with all of you stay with me

3629
02:31:43,590 --> 02:31:13,359
i'll be right back after this short

3630
02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:45,910
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3631
02:31:53,110 --> 02:31:47,840
you are listening to my boy

3632
02:32:03,670 --> 02:31:56,309
despite popular opinion reading a book

3633
02:32:07,429 --> 02:32:05,349
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3634
02:32:10,630 --> 02:32:07,439
and i take life change t

3635
02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:10,640
supplements every single day it's what i

3636
02:32:13,790 --> 02:32:11,280
do

3637
02:32:17,510 --> 02:32:13,800
click on their banner at

3638
02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:19,670

when you take the beans from central

3639

02:32:22,870 --> 02:32:22,319

america with dashes of indonesian and

3640

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:22,880

african

3641

02:32:27,190 --> 02:32:25,040

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3642

02:32:30,389 --> 02:32:27,200

side of fade to black

3643

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:30,399

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3644

02:32:35,030 --> 02:32:33,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

3645

02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:35,040

river moon coffee

3646

02:32:40,150 --> 02:32:38,000

yes river moon's darkest customized

3647

02:32:43,349 --> 02:32:40,160

roast was created for the love

3648

02:32:46,150 --> 02:32:43,359

of fade to black the alchemy of

3649

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:46,160

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3650

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:46,560

is in

3651
02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:50,160
every sip of this full-bodied dark java

3652
02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:54,000
i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3653
02:32:58,469 --> 02:32:55,920
bittersweet chocolate highlights

3654
02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:58,479
just like the bunker leaning further

3655
02:33:03,190 --> 02:33:00,479
into the darkness of the roast

3656
02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:03,200
is fade to black blend from river moon

3657
02:33:05,790 --> 02:33:04,080
coffee

3658
02:33:07,830 --> 02:33:05,800
just click on the banner at

3659
02:33:08,230 --> 02:33:07,840
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3660
02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:08,240
code

3661
02:33:16,230 --> 02:33:12,720
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3662
02:33:19,830 --> 02:33:18,230
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3663
02:33:21,510 --> 02:33:19,840

best-selling author and the founder of

3664

02:33:23,190 --> 02:33:21,520

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3665

02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:23,200

together with my team we have built a

3666

02:33:27,030 --> 02:33:25,439

all new contest streaming tv platform

3667

02:33:27,590 --> 02:33:27,040

designed with every family member in

3668

02:33:29,110 --> 02:33:27,600

mind

3669

02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:29,120

if you have ever wanted to travel the

3670

02:33:32,230 --> 02:33:30,800

world and attend lectures and workshops

3671

02:33:32,870 --> 02:33:32,240

from your favorite speakers who weren't

3672

02:33:35,510 --> 02:33:32,880

able to

3673

02:33:36,230 --> 02:33:35,520

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3674

02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:36,240

tv

3675

02:33:39,750 --> 02:33:37,840

there are dozens of workshops and

3676

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:39,760

lectures from speakers you know and love

3677

02:33:43,750 --> 02:33:41,840

we have also included amazing categories

3678

02:33:45,590 --> 02:33:43,760

to assure that your consciousness is

3679

02:33:46,230 --> 02:33:45,600

entertained and elevating on a daily

3680

02:33:48,309 --> 02:33:46,240

basis

3681

02:33:49,510 --> 02:33:48,319

amazing interviews ancient history

3682

02:33:51,510 --> 02:33:49,520

ascension knowledge

3683

02:33:52,630 --> 02:33:51,520

wisdom teachings documentaries

3684

02:33:54,870 --> 02:33:52,640

conspiracies

3685

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:54,880

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3686

02:33:59,429 --> 02:33:57,600

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3687

02:34:01,830 --> 02:33:59,439

much more to start your free trial

3688

02:34:03,990 --> 02:34:01,840

on any mobile device or computer surf to

3689

02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:04,000

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3690

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:05,760

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3691

02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:08,880

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3692

02:34:13,270 --> 02:34:11,280

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3693

02:34:15,429 --> 02:34:13,280

today

3694

02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:15,439

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3695

02:34:18,710 --> 02:34:17,840

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3696

02:34:21,670 --> 02:34:18,720

radio app

3697

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,680

from talk stream live you'll find a

3698

02:34:24,550 --> 02:34:23,520

great selection of talk shows covering

3699

02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:24,560

ufos

3700

02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:27,680

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3701
02:34:31,830 --> 02:34:30,080
download the paranormal radio app now

3702
02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:31,840
and start listening to the very best in

3703
02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:33,760
paranormal talk entertainment

3704
02:34:38,150 --> 02:34:35,280
including the network you're listening

3705
02:34:42,830 --> 02:34:38,160
to right now the paranormal radio app

3706
02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:42,840
free in google play and the ios app

3707
02:34:55,670 --> 02:34:53,429
come join us for the star works ufos and

3708
02:34:57,670 --> 02:34:55,680
artificial intelligence conference

3709
02:35:00,630 --> 02:34:57,680
november 6th through the 8th at the

3710
02:35:03,110 --> 02:35:00,640
aquarius resort in laughlin nevada

3711
02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:03,120
a full weekend of events with grant

3712
02:35:07,750 --> 02:35:04,640
cameron james fox

3713
02:35:10,630 --> 02:35:07,760

alan stivelman sid goldberg jaime massan

3714

02:35:11,110 --> 02:35:10,640

lin kitai paul heineck and another dozen

3715

02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:11,120

great

3716

02:35:16,710 --> 02:35:14,000

speakers and presenters special fade to

3717

02:35:17,510 --> 02:35:16,720

black sky watches with hoffman's optics

3718

02:35:19,990 --> 02:35:17,520

on thursday

3719

02:35:21,030 --> 02:35:20,000

and friday nights movie premieres a

3720

02:35:24,150 --> 02:35:21,040

cocktail party

3721

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:24,160

a dinner gala get your discount ticket

3722

02:35:29,910 --> 02:35:27,600

packages today at starworksusa.com

3723

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:29,920

i'll be there along with the entire fade

3724

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:30,960

to black crew

3725

02:35:35,110 --> 02:35:33,200

start planning your weekend now for the

3726

02:35:36,870 --> 02:35:35,120

star works ufos and artificial

3727

02:35:38,790 --> 02:35:36,880

intelligence conference november

3728

02:35:41,030 --> 02:35:38,800

6th through the 8th at the aquarius

3729

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:41,040

resort in laughlin nevada

3730

02:35:47,750 --> 02:35:44,399

just visit starworksusa.com

3731

02:35:48,710 --> 02:35:47,760

go backly tappy it's not a lifestyle we

3732

02:35:58,630 --> 02:35:48,720

chose

3733

02:35:58,640 --> 02:36:19,429

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3734

02:36:24,550 --> 02:36:21,670

all right welcome back fade to black i

3735

02:36:26,550 --> 02:36:24,560

am your host jimmy church

3736

02:36:29,990 --> 02:36:26,560

i want to thank will carroll what an

3737

02:36:35,590 --> 02:36:33,990

crazy huh crazy crazy crazy crazy thank

3738

02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:35,600

you will thank you so much

3739

02:36:42,150 --> 02:36:38,800

uh a great drummer great guy great band

3740

02:36:46,389 --> 02:36:42,160

and what an experience i've opened up

3741

02:36:49,670 --> 02:36:46,399

the phone line 747-228-2051

3742

02:36:50,230 --> 02:36:49,680

and i want to uh we can certainly talk

3743

02:36:52,870 --> 02:36:50,240

about will

3744

02:36:53,830 --> 02:36:52,880

and his experiences and and what you

3745

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:53,840

thought

3746

02:36:59,590 --> 02:36:57,120

what you're thinking that maybe he was

3747

02:37:00,389 --> 02:36:59,600

seeing i was watching some of the

3748

02:37:02,389 --> 02:37:00,399

comments

3749

02:37:03,990 --> 02:37:02,399

in in twitter and i thought it was very

3750

02:37:07,750 --> 02:37:04,000

interesting that

3751
02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:07,760
that maybe uh there was some trickster

3752
02:37:13,510 --> 02:37:09,760
things going on here that

3753
02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:13,520
uh that heaven was actually still hell

3754
02:37:20,910 --> 02:37:16,640
that's uh it's a very interesting take

3755
02:37:22,309 --> 02:37:20,920
very interesting um i was uh

3756
02:37:25,510 --> 02:37:22,319
747-228-2051

3757
02:37:27,110 --> 02:37:25,520
as i was listening to will uh describe

3758
02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:27,120
heaven

3759
02:37:30,469 --> 02:37:29,760
this is what went through my mind it

3760
02:37:32,870 --> 02:37:30,479
wasn't

3761
02:37:34,309 --> 02:37:32,880
a hell aspect at all what i was thinking

3762
02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:34,319
is you know heaven

3763
02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:37,520

is always portrayed as is

3764

02:37:43,830 --> 02:37:41,680

uh uh the

3765

02:37:44,870 --> 02:37:43,840

the best of everything for you you know

3766

02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:44,880

what

3767

02:37:55,510 --> 02:37:53,439

is everything that you know you've

3768

02:37:58,870 --> 02:37:55,520

always wanted to

3769

02:38:01,030 --> 02:37:58,880

experience that's kind of what

3770

02:38:02,230 --> 02:38:01,040

and i'm not talking about the caligula

3771

02:38:06,230 --> 02:38:02,240

thing necessarily

3772

02:38:08,630 --> 02:38:06,240

but it's uh it

3773

02:38:09,349 --> 02:38:08,640

it is and i'm not saying that that is

3774

02:38:11,830 --> 02:38:09,359

what will

3775

02:38:14,230 --> 02:38:11,840

wanted or anything like that but i'm

3776

02:38:18,309 --> 02:38:14,240

saying is it's not necessarily

3777

02:38:21,510 --> 02:38:18,319

uh no crimes are committed or

3778

02:38:25,750 --> 02:38:21,520

how do i say this that it's

3779

02:38:29,510 --> 02:38:25,760

not uh all health food

3780

02:38:33,030 --> 02:38:29,520

and and and we germ

3781

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:33,040

and uh and uh and

3782

02:38:36,790 --> 02:38:35,040

and unicorns you know it's not

3783

02:38:38,870 --> 02:38:36,800

necessarily that

3784

02:38:40,830 --> 02:38:38,880

uh running around all the time all

3785

02:38:42,150 --> 02:38:40,840

goodness all the time that it's going to

3786

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:42,160

be uh

3787

02:38:45,670 --> 02:38:44,800

something else all together um i was

3788

02:38:49,270 --> 02:38:45,680

watching

3789

02:38:51,910 --> 02:38:49,280

uh uh good omens

3790

02:38:52,630 --> 02:38:51,920

and there was an element to good omens

3791

02:38:55,830 --> 02:38:52,640

that i thought

3792

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:55,840

was interesting in the take of uh with

3793

02:39:00,070 --> 02:38:57,040

the angels

3794

02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:00,080

uh there in heaven where there was

3795

02:39:03,830 --> 02:39:02,960

there was a lot of bad language and

3796

02:39:07,830 --> 02:39:03,840

heaven

3797

02:39:12,230 --> 02:39:07,840

wanted the final war

3798

02:39:14,950 --> 02:39:12,240

they wanted a a nuclear exchange

3799

02:39:16,710 --> 02:39:14,960

they wanted this final confrontation

3800

02:39:19,429 --> 02:39:16,720

between good and evil and they

3801

02:39:20,309 --> 02:39:19,439

wanted this battle they wanted

3802

02:39:23,429 --> 02:39:20,319

armageddon they

3803

02:39:26,230 --> 02:39:23,439

wanted they wanted this

3804

02:39:27,990 --> 02:39:26,240

nasty thing and i forget the good

3805

02:39:29,910 --> 02:39:28,000

angel's name

3806

02:39:31,750 --> 02:39:29,920

and he was perplexed he was like wait a

3807

02:39:35,110 --> 02:39:31,760

minute we don't have to do all

3808

02:39:37,750 --> 02:39:35,120

yes we do we've got to go and we've got

3809

02:39:39,429 --> 02:39:37,760

to go and fight and we've got to have

3810

02:39:41,190 --> 02:39:39,439

we've got to have death and we've got to

3811

02:39:42,070 --> 02:39:41,200

have pests we've got to have all of this

3812

02:39:45,110 --> 02:39:42,080

dark

3813

02:39:48,389 --> 02:39:45,120

we've got to have this final battle

3814

02:39:49,990 --> 02:39:48,399

and and it was a negative thing it

3815

02:39:53,830 --> 02:39:50,000

wasn't all

3816

02:39:55,750 --> 02:39:53,840

rainbows

3817

02:39:58,469 --> 02:39:55,760

it definitely wasn't that very

3818

02:40:01,110 --> 02:39:58,479

interesting and listening to will's

3819

02:40:02,070 --> 02:40:01,120

uh experience kind of reminded me of

3820

02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:02,080

good omens

3821

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:05,280

in a way very strange and

3822

02:40:10,550 --> 02:40:08,399

and and wow wow

3823

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:10,560

okay so anyway i want to go back uh

3824

02:40:13,269 --> 02:40:12,319

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3825

02:40:15,429 --> 02:40:13,279

five one

3826

02:40:16,950 --> 02:40:15,439

let me make sure that uh the phones are

3827

02:40:18,710 --> 02:40:16,960

on yes they are

3828

02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:18,720

i've got them on now seven four seven

3829

02:40:24,469 --> 02:40:20,720

two two five

3830

02:40:27,510 --> 02:40:24,479

okay i want to go back to my

3831

02:40:29,429 --> 02:40:27,520

uh opening comments about this coronal

3832

02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:29,439

mass ejection

3833

02:40:34,469 --> 02:40:33,040

that is uh supposed to be taking place

3834

02:40:37,030 --> 02:40:34,479

tomorrow

3835

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:37,040

and again i'm not here to freak anybody

3836

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:37,600

out i

3837

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:41,040

i don't i don't want to do that um

3838

02:40:47,590 --> 02:40:44,160

but something like this is one

3839

02:40:50,950 --> 02:40:47,600

of my fears talk about a pandora's box

3840

02:40:53,269 --> 02:40:50,960

all right so i want to repeat uh

3841

02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:53,279

the press release that came out today

3842

02:40:57,269 --> 02:40:54,800

and that is that space

3843

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:57,279

weather experts are warning that a solar

3844

02:41:02,230 --> 02:40:58,560

storm

3845

02:41:03,510 --> 02:41:02,240

excuse me could strike earth tomorrow

3846

02:41:06,150 --> 02:41:03,520

that is thursday

3847

02:41:07,269 --> 02:41:06,160

tomorrow uh which would mean the

3848

02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:07,279

disruption

3849

02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:10,080

of electrical generation systems the

3850

02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:10,880

grid

3851

02:41:16,950 --> 02:41:14,479

communications and radio

3852

02:41:18,150 --> 02:41:16,960

signals according to space weather

3853

02:41:21,349 --> 02:41:18,160

physicist dr

3854

02:41:24,150 --> 02:41:21,359

tamita skove the sun holds our attention

3855

02:41:27,750 --> 02:41:24,160

this week with multiple bright regions

3856

02:41:30,870 --> 02:41:27,760

flaring and launching solar storms

3857

02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:30,880

predictions from nasa and the national

3858

02:41:34,550 --> 02:41:33,680

oceanic and atmospheric administration

3859

02:41:37,830 --> 02:41:34,560

noaa

3860

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:37,840

show that a solar storm is expected to

3861

02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:41,920

impact earth by midday tomorrow

3862

02:41:46,150 --> 02:41:44,000

as in thursday now i'm not predicting

3863

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:46,160

anything they are

3864

02:41:50,550 --> 02:41:50,000

will we come and go tomorrow and not see

3865

02:41:53,910 --> 02:41:50,560

anything

3866

02:41:56,550 --> 02:41:53,920

of course that that is very possible

3867

02:41:57,590 --> 02:41:56,560

um but they're saying midday tomorrow

3868

02:42:00,710 --> 02:41:57,600

thursday

3869

02:42:01,990 --> 02:42:00,720

the storm is caused by a coronal mass

3870

02:42:05,349 --> 02:42:02,000

ejection

3871

02:42:07,110 --> 02:42:05,359

so are you concerned are you worried i

3872

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:07,120

i think that we should just have the

3873

02:42:12,309 --> 02:42:08,399

lights on and be

3874

02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:12,319

alert um to to something we may see

3875

02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:15,359

disruption in in things i've got a show

3876

02:42:23,510 --> 02:42:15,840

to

3877

02:42:26,389 --> 02:42:23,520

see interference with that

3878

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:26,399

will we see uh things happen with the

3879

02:42:29,349 --> 02:42:26,960

internet

3880

02:42:30,550 --> 02:42:29,359

are you prepared you know are you

3881

02:42:38,389 --> 02:42:30,560

prepared for

3882

02:42:41,830 --> 02:42:38,399

anything that may happen 747-228-2051

3883

02:42:45,429 --> 02:42:41,840

we have all heard predictions

3884

02:42:46,630 --> 02:42:45,439

of things over the years many many many

3885

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:46,640

many things

3886

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:50,080

that have uh uh came and went

3887

02:42:58,150 --> 02:42:53,600

and and nothing nothing resulted from it

3888

02:43:02,150 --> 02:42:58,160

there is another aspect to this where

3889

02:43:06,830 --> 02:43:02,160

i think it takes i think it's

3890

02:43:10,469 --> 02:43:06,840

excuse me let me hit this river moon

3891

02:43:10,479 --> 02:43:14,870

i think it takes eight minutes

3892

02:43:19,190 --> 02:43:16,790

eight minutes somebody just said tesla

3893

02:43:22,950 --> 02:43:19,200

power walls my friend

3894

02:43:28,870 --> 02:43:22,960

uh yeah okay

3895

02:43:33,110 --> 02:43:30,710

something in my throat how long does it

3896

02:43:37,190 --> 02:43:33,120

take a cme to reach earth

3897

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:37,200

how long does it take

3898

02:43:46,950 --> 02:43:42,000

earth let's see

3899

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:50,309

how long does it

3900

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:53,359

take for a cme

3901

02:44:02,230 --> 02:43:58,080

to reach the earth okay oh okay

3902

02:44:05,349 --> 02:44:03,830

i thought it was like eight minutes it's

3903

02:44:08,469 --> 02:44:05,359

15 to

3904

02:44:10,389 --> 02:44:08,479

uh coronal mass ejections yes

3905

02:44:11,910 --> 02:44:10,399

okay boom i thought they traveled at the

3906

02:44:16,150 --> 02:44:11,920

speed of light

3907

02:44:19,429 --> 02:44:16,160

uh 250 000 kilometers per second

3908

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:19,439

uh three times okay the fast

3909

02:44:25,269 --> 02:44:22,560

detected cme reached earth in as little

3910

02:44:27,910 --> 02:44:25,279

as 15 to 18 hours

3911

02:44:30,309 --> 02:44:27,920

so that's the warning i'm wondering okay

3912

02:44:33,190 --> 02:44:30,319

maybe that's why they're predicting

3913

02:44:35,349 --> 02:44:33,200

uh midday tomorrow thursday there's

3914

02:44:38,630 --> 02:44:35,359

another aspect to this remember

3915

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:38,640

okay they are able to project the timing

3916

02:44:43,269 --> 02:44:40,160

of this and the direction

3917

02:44:44,230 --> 02:44:43,279

right earth is orbiting the sun ejection

3918

02:44:46,630 --> 02:44:44,240

comes out

3919

02:44:47,910 --> 02:44:46,640

and they're timing this right and so i

3920

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:47,920

guess that they

3921

02:44:53,110 --> 02:44:50,479

have plotted this out that the current

3922

02:44:56,309 --> 02:44:53,120

cme that has been ejected

3923

02:44:56,790 --> 02:44:56,319

is going to time and we are going to

3924

02:45:00,070 --> 02:44:56,800

cross

3925

02:45:03,030 --> 02:45:00,080

each other's paths very very

3926

02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:03,040

interesting and are you ready let's go

3927

02:45:06,710 --> 02:45:04,640

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

3928

02:45:09,910 --> 02:45:06,720

black who's calling

3929

02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:09,920

what's up jimbo who's this

3930

02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:13,359

scott hey scott how are you i'm doing

3931

02:45:15,349 --> 02:45:14,640

good how are you doing jimmy it's been a

3932

02:45:16,950 --> 02:45:15,359

long time

3933

02:45:18,950 --> 02:45:16,960

what would you think about that rock and

3934

02:45:23,030 --> 02:45:18,960

roll show tonight

3935

02:45:25,590 --> 02:45:23,040

damn bro i mean that really tore me

3936

02:45:26,950 --> 02:45:25,600

you know you gotta go back and i gotta

3937

02:45:28,870 --> 02:45:26,960

say something jim to you

3938

02:45:30,630 --> 02:45:28,880

because you were there you and i

3939

02:45:34,389 --> 02:45:30,640

witnessed this

3940

02:45:37,349 --> 02:45:34,399

and everybody i talked to and uh

3941

02:45:38,790 --> 02:45:37,359

they tell me they remember jimmy church

3942

02:45:39,830 --> 02:45:38,800

you saw everything went down at the

3943

02:45:43,190 --> 02:45:39,840

rainbow

3944

02:45:46,950 --> 02:45:43,200

up on the sunset strip you saw the good

3945

02:45:50,469 --> 02:45:46,960

the bad the evil kim fowley bob ace

3946

02:45:52,950 --> 02:45:50,479

i could go the names could go on forever

3947

02:45:54,469 --> 02:45:52,960

but let me tell you something you didn't

3948

02:45:57,910 --> 02:45:54,479

have a good head on your shoulders you

3949

02:45:57,920 --> 02:46:02,550

yes i agree with that

3950

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:05,830

oh did i lose you scott no i'm here

3951
02:46:09,349 --> 02:46:07,920
okay getting your feedback getting your

3952
02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:09,359
feedback my brother

3953
02:46:13,910 --> 02:46:12,880
you're getting feedback from me yes you

3954
02:46:15,830 --> 02:46:13,920
were there you were there

3955
02:46:17,190 --> 02:46:15,840
you were there just like i was oh i

3956
02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:17,200
thought you meant feedback in the

3957
02:46:21,750 --> 02:46:18,880
headphones

3958
02:46:22,309 --> 02:46:21,760
no no no you were there you saw all of

3959
02:46:25,269 --> 02:46:22,319
that

3960
02:46:27,349 --> 02:46:25,279
you witnessed everything over there you

3961
02:46:31,349 --> 02:46:27,359
had choices to make

3962
02:46:34,630 --> 02:46:31,359
stay in

3963
02:46:37,429 --> 02:46:34,640

and this this this will god he

3964

02:46:39,349 --> 02:46:37,439

i tell you something we play this stone

3965

02:46:42,230 --> 02:46:39,359

we were up there and you had you

3966

02:46:43,510 --> 02:46:42,240

you witnessed a lot of stuff this guy

3967

02:46:46,790 --> 02:46:43,520

really went through

3968

02:46:48,469 --> 02:46:46,800

everything i truly believe him

3969

02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:48,479

do you believe in his visions that he

3970

02:46:53,190 --> 02:46:50,160

had

3971

02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:53,200

yeah i do i really do there is

3972

02:46:57,110 --> 02:46:56,160

uh i think that all of us and i think

3973

02:47:01,269 --> 02:46:57,120

that will

3974

02:47:04,150 --> 02:47:01,279

um has chosen the path of good right

3975

02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:04,160

and i'm not talking about religious or

3976

02:47:07,750 --> 02:47:06,000

this event of the bible i'm not talking

3977

02:47:10,950 --> 02:47:07,760

about any of that i'm not talking

3978

02:47:12,469 --> 02:47:10,960

about this in a religious context but

3979

02:47:14,309 --> 02:47:12,479

you can tell when somebody is a good

3980

02:47:17,590 --> 02:47:14,319

person and

3981

02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:17,600

i when i went through uh

3982

02:47:24,790 --> 02:47:21,040

the rock and roll era of

3983

02:47:28,389 --> 02:47:24,800

uh the sunset strip from 19

3984

02:47:29,830 --> 02:47:28,399

well from 84 until now but also in my

3985

02:47:32,230 --> 02:47:29,840

life in general

3986

02:47:32,950 --> 02:47:32,240

but there were there were friends of

3987

02:47:35,990 --> 02:47:32,960

mine

3988

02:47:39,670 --> 02:47:36,000

uh around me back then that would go

3989

02:47:42,230 --> 02:47:39,680

church man you know you you

3990

02:47:44,550 --> 02:47:42,240

got to be crazier you're like the camp

3991

02:47:45,190 --> 02:47:44,560

counselor here man you're always telling

3992

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:45,200

us

3993

02:47:48,870 --> 02:47:48,160

to calm down and to not do this or not

3994

02:47:52,710 --> 02:47:48,880

you know

3995

02:47:55,349 --> 02:47:52,720

and but i was i was that guy

3996

02:47:56,070 --> 02:47:55,359

i was that guy i i was like how are you

3997

02:47:59,190 --> 02:47:56,080

raised jimmy

3998

02:48:00,950 --> 02:47:59,200

i you know now that isn't to say

3999

02:48:02,710 --> 02:48:00,960

and there are people out there that knew

4000

02:48:03,750 --> 02:48:02,720

me back then that are probably listening

4001

02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:03,760

right now going oh

4002

02:48:07,030 --> 02:48:06,640

church you were out of control i was

4003

02:48:10,550 --> 02:48:07,040

there

4004

02:48:12,550 --> 02:48:10,560

i saw well yeah okay i i did i had my

4005

02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:12,560

fun there's no question about it

4006

02:48:20,950 --> 02:48:17,600

but i didn't succumb to

4007

02:48:24,230 --> 02:48:20,960

the bad things i i never fully

4008

02:48:26,790 --> 02:48:24,240

went there i didn't and and i thought i

4009

02:48:28,469 --> 02:48:26,800

saw it going down and i i just i i was

4010

02:48:30,070 --> 02:48:28,479

never that guy

4011

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:30,080

i was never that and that's probably

4012

02:48:35,670 --> 02:48:32,399

jimmy what saved our souls

4013

02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:35,680

a lot of people sold that out and

4014

02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:38,640

i witnessed so many people just give

4015

02:48:42,309 --> 02:48:39,040

that

4016

02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:42,319

up i i can i won't mention names

4017

02:48:47,349 --> 02:48:45,359

uh somebody from warrant yeah no hold on

4018

02:48:49,590 --> 02:48:47,359

hold on slow down slow down yeah yeah

4019

02:48:50,550 --> 02:48:49,600

yeah yeah we're not going down that road

4020

02:48:52,630 --> 02:48:50,560

but but

4021

02:48:53,750 --> 02:48:52,640

but i'm willing to i'm willing to go

4022

02:48:57,349 --> 02:48:53,760

down this road

4023

02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:57,359

which is when you listened uh to

4024

02:49:03,429 --> 02:49:01,120

will describe uh hell

4025

02:49:04,550 --> 02:49:03,439

okay that was very vivid but his

4026

02:49:07,750 --> 02:49:04,560

description of

4027

02:49:09,750 --> 02:49:07,760

heaven that was pretty interesting

4028

02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:09,760

wasn't it

4029

02:49:13,830 --> 02:49:12,399

yeah i i look at i'm not really sure

4030

02:49:16,150 --> 02:49:13,840

where he went but

4031

02:49:17,590 --> 02:49:16,160

my perception was maybe he thought he

4032

02:49:18,950 --> 02:49:17,600

was going to heaven and maybe these were

4033

02:49:21,429 --> 02:49:18,960

the fallen angels

4034

02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:21,439

trying to trick him from what it's

4035

02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:23,040

perceived in the bible now if you

4036

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:24,560

believe in the bible

4037

02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:27,840

there is that kind of reaction

4038

02:49:33,429 --> 02:49:31,120

but this is with

4039

02:49:34,550 --> 02:49:33,439

so many different texts written in the

4040

02:49:36,550 --> 02:49:34,560

past

4041

02:49:38,070 --> 02:49:36,560

what is real i i don't really even know

4042

02:49:41,510 --> 02:49:38,080

where to go from there

4043

02:49:44,550 --> 02:49:41,520

i i you know listening to you

4044

02:49:47,269 --> 02:49:44,560

and uh uh

4045

02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:47,279

you're listening to uh basically the

4046

02:49:51,429 --> 02:49:48,240

anunnaki

4047

02:49:54,070 --> 02:49:51,439

and all these other type of

4048

02:49:54,550 --> 02:49:54,080

uh texts that basically twists this

4049

02:49:56,070 --> 02:49:54,560

around

4050

02:49:58,710 --> 02:49:56,080

so much that you don't really know where

4051

02:50:01,830 --> 02:49:58,720

it's going

4052

02:50:06,870 --> 02:50:04,710

well the anonymous says that they

4053

02:50:11,830 --> 02:50:06,880

brought down people here and they were

4054

02:50:15,750 --> 02:50:11,840

our gods correct right

4055

02:50:19,190 --> 02:50:15,760

okay but and you look at the bible

4056

02:50:21,269 --> 02:50:19,200

and then you've got uh the

4057

02:50:23,190 --> 02:50:21,279

uh other which was the other bible that

4058

02:50:25,429 --> 02:50:23,200

was taken out of the bible

4059

02:50:28,389 --> 02:50:25,439

my my mind is flipping me right now are

4060

02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:28,399

you talking about the gnostic text

4061

02:50:34,389 --> 02:50:31,920

yes yes so you put all those together

4062

02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:34,399

it's like somebody's given us only half

4063

02:50:40,070 --> 02:50:36,960

the information

4064

02:50:44,630 --> 02:50:40,080

right right well and then there's

4065

02:50:48,309 --> 02:50:44,640

the the other part of this which again

4066

02:50:48,630 --> 02:50:48,319

uh not religious at all okay which is

4067

02:50:51,750 --> 02:50:48,640

right

4068

02:50:55,510 --> 02:50:51,760

which is that it seems

4069

02:50:56,389 --> 02:50:55,520

that uh especially when we know that his

4070

02:50:59,590 --> 02:50:56,399

heart failed

4071

02:51:00,950 --> 02:50:59,600

right it's yeah he died he died right

4072

02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:00,960

right it seems that

4073

02:51:08,550 --> 02:51:04,720

his description of

4074

02:51:10,870 --> 02:51:08,560

of things is very very similar

4075

02:51:11,830 --> 02:51:10,880

to others that have had near death or

4076
02:51:14,389 --> 02:51:11,840
who have died

4077
02:51:16,070 --> 02:51:14,399
experiences that have been able to come

4078
02:51:19,349 --> 02:51:16,080
back and describe

4079
02:51:22,469 --> 02:51:19,359
you know what uh what they had seen

4080
02:51:25,670 --> 02:51:22,479
but what it says to me is that life

4081
02:51:27,190 --> 02:51:25,680
doesn't end right it doesn't end your

4082
02:51:30,630 --> 02:51:27,200
consciousness

4083
02:51:32,710 --> 02:51:30,640
your soul it continues

4084
02:51:33,830 --> 02:51:32,720
you know that there is another dimension

4085
02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:33,840
out there there

4086
02:51:41,750 --> 02:51:37,200
is another world there is something

4087
02:51:44,550 --> 02:51:41,760
else uh that that exists that is real

4088
02:51:45,110 --> 02:51:44,560

after right after after you die and when

4089

02:51:47,269 --> 02:51:45,120

you die

4090

02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:47,279

right the book of the book of enoch the

4091

02:51:50,150 --> 02:51:48,720

bible they all say that they all

4092

02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:50,160

describe that

4093

02:51:55,110 --> 02:51:52,880

this is not the death is not the ending

4094

02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:55,120

yeah but i'm not talking about the bible

4095

02:51:58,950 --> 02:51:57,200

i'm not talking about the bible at all

4096

02:52:01,910 --> 02:51:58,960

i'm not talking about the bible

4097

02:52:02,309 --> 02:52:01,920

i'm talking about people's experiences

4098

02:52:05,030 --> 02:52:02,319

yeah

4099

02:52:05,910 --> 02:52:05,040

including including my own including my

4100

02:52:07,429 --> 02:52:05,920

own

4101
02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:07,439
you know i what are you saying you

4102
02:52:12,630 --> 02:52:09,359
almost died i uh

4103
02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:12,640
i i i went there and

4104
02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:16,000
really yeah and uh

4105
02:52:20,389 --> 02:52:18,880
i was in the hospital for for for quite

4106
02:52:23,670 --> 02:52:20,399
a long time for a few weeks

4107
02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:23,680
almost a month um but my first

4108
02:52:28,389 --> 02:52:26,880
four days there um i wasn't in a

4109
02:52:31,670 --> 02:52:28,399
medically induced coma

4110
02:52:34,790 --> 02:52:31,680
i was just in a coma and

4111
02:52:37,510 --> 02:52:34,800
i uh i it was

4112
02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:37,520
it was a very strange experience for me

4113
02:52:42,070 --> 02:52:38,720

in that

4114

02:52:45,110 --> 02:52:42,080

dream i did the the entire time

4115

02:52:46,469 --> 02:52:45,120

and mine were i've told this story

4116

02:52:49,590 --> 02:52:46,479

before but

4117

02:52:52,389 --> 02:52:49,600

but i i

4118

02:52:54,070 --> 02:52:52,399

sat at it was black it was all black

4119

02:52:55,510 --> 02:52:54,080

everything was black there was no light

4120

02:52:59,349 --> 02:52:55,520

it was all black

4121

02:53:02,389 --> 02:52:59,359

um and i was sat at a table

4122

02:53:05,349 --> 02:53:02,399

um i don't think it was a desk it was i

4123

02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:05,359

you know my it seemed like a folding

4124

02:53:09,269 --> 02:53:06,720

card table

4125

02:53:10,070 --> 02:53:09,279

right like so like a car table and a

4126
02:53:14,070 --> 02:53:10,080
chair

4127
02:53:17,429 --> 02:53:14,080
and i had sheet music and a pen

4128
02:53:19,910 --> 02:53:17,439
a pencil and i wrote

4129
02:53:21,030 --> 02:53:19,920
these symphonies this music this

4130
02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:21,040
elaborate

4131
02:53:24,150 --> 02:53:22,800
stuff and i just sat there and i could

4132
02:53:26,870 --> 02:53:24,160
hear it

4133
02:53:27,670 --> 02:53:26,880
and i could write it out and and i did

4134
02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:27,680
that

4135
02:53:34,870 --> 02:53:31,680
the entire time and it was awesome

4136
02:53:37,349 --> 02:53:34,880
i had the best time i was in a happy

4137
02:53:40,710 --> 02:53:37,359
place that i cannot describe

4138
02:53:42,710 --> 02:53:40,720

and what happened to me was uh

4139

02:53:43,830 --> 02:53:42,720

i forgot to ask will about this but with

4140

02:53:46,630 --> 02:53:43,840

me

4141

02:53:48,309 --> 02:53:46,640

my eyes i was in the middle of this man

4142

02:53:49,910 --> 02:53:48,319

and it just went on and went on and went

4143

02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:49,920

on and went on and i was happy and it

4144

02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:51,200

was cool

4145

02:53:57,429 --> 02:53:54,720

um but my eyes popped open

4146

02:53:57,990 --> 02:53:57,439

and and i'm in a hospital i don't

4147

02:54:00,870 --> 02:53:58,000

remember

4148

02:54:03,030 --> 02:54:00,880

anything and i'm looking around and i

4149

02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:03,040

see the tv at the foot of the bed

4150

02:54:06,230 --> 02:54:05,200

i've got all these tubes and things in

4151

02:54:09,269 --> 02:54:06,240

me

4152

02:54:11,030 --> 02:54:09,279

and and i look over to my left and

4153

02:54:14,230 --> 02:54:11,040

there's a priest

4154

02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:14,240

a priest black black priest

4155

02:54:17,910 --> 02:54:16,479

with uh with the white collar you know

4156

02:54:22,070 --> 02:54:17,920

he's in the priest

4157

02:54:26,230 --> 02:54:22,080

priestly suit and i look over at him

4158

02:54:30,230 --> 02:54:26,240

and he jumps i i jump he jumps

4159

02:54:35,590 --> 02:54:30,240

and he goes uh oh wow you're awake

4160

02:54:38,950 --> 02:54:35,600

and he grabs a reality

4161

02:54:41,030 --> 02:54:38,960

and he grabs the the the button

4162

02:54:46,070 --> 02:54:41,040

right to call the nurses or the doctors

4163

02:54:51,670 --> 02:54:49,750

what the heck was that uh slashes best

4164

02:54:55,190 --> 02:54:51,680

solo ever

4165

02:54:56,389 --> 02:54:55,200

just popped on okay well anyway over my

4166

02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:56,399

computer network sorry

4167

02:55:02,070 --> 02:54:59,439

okay so anyway uh the nurses uh come

4168

02:55:04,230 --> 02:55:02,080

running in doctors come running in and

4169

02:55:06,070 --> 02:55:04,240

and uh and i'm watching them freak out i

4170

02:55:09,349 --> 02:55:06,080

don't know what's going on

4171

02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:09,359

all i know is i mean i knew i was in a

4172

02:55:14,070 --> 02:55:10,800

high i didn't know why

4173

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:14,080

i don't i didn't remember anything but i

4174

02:55:17,349 --> 02:55:16,800

wanted to close my eyes and go back to

4175

02:55:20,309 --> 02:55:17,359

where i

4176

02:55:20,870 --> 02:55:20,319

was and i was pissed off about that i

4177

02:55:27,429 --> 02:55:20,880

was

4178

02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:27,439

moment

4179

02:55:30,950 --> 02:55:30,000

that i was in yeah you wanted to stay

4180

02:55:33,750 --> 02:55:30,960

there i

4181

02:55:35,830 --> 02:55:33,760

wanted to go back i was like dorothy man

4182

02:55:38,950 --> 02:55:35,840

i was clicking my heels i'm like

4183

02:55:40,790 --> 02:55:38,960

man yeah yeah that's

4184

02:55:42,790 --> 02:55:40,800

an exciting time it's really exciting

4185

02:55:45,429 --> 02:55:42,800

time so jimmy i'm gonna proposition you

4186

02:55:48,790 --> 02:55:45,439

with something else here

4187

02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:48,800

so the indianapolis 500 is starting up

4188

02:55:52,710 --> 02:55:49,680

pretty soon

4189

02:55:55,990 --> 02:55:52,720

and you're an indie boy right

4190

02:55:58,630 --> 02:55:56,000

so i'm going to offer you 500

4191

02:56:00,469 --> 02:55:58,640

to pick the winner you're gonna offer me

4192

02:56:03,670 --> 02:56:00,479

five hundred dollars to pick

4193

02:56:06,950 --> 02:56:03,680

the winner the winner okay all right

4194

02:56:08,230 --> 02:56:06,960

i'll do it tomorrow on the show

4195

02:56:10,150 --> 02:56:08,240

well you do you know who the starting

4196

02:56:11,750 --> 02:56:10,160

grid is right now uh

4197

02:56:14,150 --> 02:56:11,760

i've got to go back and take a look at

4198

02:56:17,429 --> 02:56:14,160

it i i looked at it

4199

02:56:19,190 --> 02:56:17,439

briefly but uh i got to go back and take

4200

02:56:20,790 --> 02:56:19,200

a look at it

4201
02:56:22,550 --> 02:56:20,800
you picked the winner and i'm going to

4202
02:56:25,429 --> 02:56:22,560
donate 500 to

4203
02:56:26,070 --> 02:56:25,439
fade to black all right fair enough you

4204
02:56:28,710 --> 02:56:26,080
just pick it

4205
02:56:30,630 --> 02:56:28,720
you got it yeah i got a one in 33 chance

4206
02:56:32,950 --> 02:56:30,640
that's those are pretty good odds

4207
02:56:33,910 --> 02:56:32,960
now listen aj foyt is not in the running

4208
02:56:36,870 --> 02:56:33,920
you know that right yeah

4209
02:56:38,630 --> 02:56:36,880
he's i don't i don't think he i don't

4210
02:56:40,230 --> 02:56:38,640
think he's on the grid man i don't think

4211
02:56:43,990 --> 02:56:40,240
he's on the grid

4212
02:56:47,349 --> 02:56:44,000
you know what's funny today today

4213
02:56:51,830 --> 02:56:47,359

uh uh before i hit the break here uh

4214

02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:51,840

uh the end of the show today august 19th

4215

02:56:58,309 --> 02:56:55,279

that was the first running of the 500

4216

02:56:59,990 --> 02:56:58,319

august 19th yeah was it may 31st most

4217

02:57:00,790 --> 02:57:00,000

people think it was always on memorial

4218

02:57:04,630 --> 02:57:00,800

day

4219

02:57:08,150 --> 02:57:04,640

um but no uh uh august 19th

4220

02:57:12,230 --> 02:57:08,160

there you go who won the first 500

4221

02:57:15,670 --> 02:57:13,990

i won't i won't i'm here in my kitchen

4222

02:57:20,830 --> 02:57:15,680

in my shop i'll tell you right now

4223

02:57:23,910 --> 02:57:20,840

my dad who won it ray haroon

4224

02:57:26,710 --> 02:57:23,920

driving driving the marmon

4225

02:57:29,429 --> 02:57:26,720

wasp that was the car the marmon wasp

4226

02:57:32,469 --> 02:57:29,439

who started the milk drinking thing

4227

02:57:36,550 --> 02:57:32,479

uh that happened i want to

4228

02:57:39,590 --> 02:57:36,560

say i'm gonna say that happened

4229

02:57:42,630 --> 02:57:39,600

right before world war ii

4230

02:57:45,269 --> 02:57:42,640

uh yeah i think so i don't think it it

4231

02:57:46,630 --> 02:57:45,279

yeah i'd have to go and and and look

4232

02:57:48,150 --> 02:57:46,640

that up that's a great that

4233

02:57:49,990 --> 02:57:48,160

that's a good piece of trivia right

4234

02:57:53,990 --> 02:57:50,000

there it's easy for

4235

02:57:56,710 --> 02:57:54,000

most indy 500 you know uh historians but

4236

02:57:57,429 --> 02:57:56,720

but that's actually a great question

4237

02:57:59,750 --> 02:57:57,439

okay so

4238

02:58:01,590 --> 02:57:59,760

jimmy just real quick row number one

4239

02:58:04,469 --> 02:58:01,600

marco andretti

4240

02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:04,479

scott dixon and takumo sato yeah i know

4241

02:58:08,469 --> 02:58:05,840

that's tough right there man you could

4242

02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:08,479

do a coin toss

4243

02:58:11,830 --> 02:58:10,000

hey man nice talking to you again i'll

4244

02:58:15,830 --> 02:58:11,840

talk to you scott right on

4245

02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:15,840

peace bye scott the rocker coming in

4246

02:58:20,150 --> 02:58:17,120

strong

4247

02:58:22,870 --> 02:58:20,160

and uh there you go and i

4248

02:58:24,630 --> 02:58:22,880

uh i've got to roll credits i've got

4249

02:58:26,550 --> 02:58:24,640

other calls on hold and everybody that's

4250

02:58:28,630 --> 02:58:26,560

there i apologize for not getting to you

4251

02:58:31,830 --> 02:58:28,640

but i haven't talked to scott in a while

4252

02:58:33,110 --> 02:58:31,840

uh will carol tonight fantastic show

4253

02:58:34,870 --> 02:58:33,120

thank you so much

4254

02:58:36,469 --> 02:58:34,880

and uh tomorrow night i do want to

4255

02:58:37,429 --> 02:58:36,479

remind everybody tomorrow night right

4256

02:58:40,150 --> 02:58:37,439

here

4257

02:58:41,670 --> 02:58:40,160

linda moulton howe what a great

4258

02:58:45,030 --> 02:58:41,680

conversation tonight

4259

02:58:46,429 --> 02:58:45,040

and for everybody you can go over to

4260

02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:46,439

the links are over at

4261

02:58:52,230 --> 02:58:48,640

jimmychurchradio.com but you go

4262

02:58:54,309 --> 02:58:52,240

over to deathangel.us and

4263

02:58:56,070 --> 02:58:54,319

everything you need is right there fade

4264

02:58:57,670 --> 02:58:56,080

to black's executive producers rita

4265

02:59:04,870 --> 02:58:57,680

comerian

4266

02:59:08,870 --> 02:59:07,349

i i lost everything right in front of me

4267

02:59:11,830 --> 02:59:08,880

my computer just went down

4268

02:59:13,269 --> 02:59:11,840

i cannot believe this should i do this

4269

02:59:16,870 --> 02:59:13,279

by memory

4270

02:59:21,269 --> 02:59:16,880

hilton j

4271

02:59:24,389 --> 02:59:21,279

palm renee dennis and kevin

4272

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:24,399

announcers are steve harder gene vitto

4273

02:59:35,670 --> 02:59:33,230

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4274

02:59:38,550 --> 02:59:35,680

spaceboymusic.com

4275

02:59:39,910 --> 02:59:38,560

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4276

02:59:43,670 --> 02:59:39,920

the game changer network

4277

02:59:45,670 --> 02:59:43,680

syndication is kgra the planet

4278

02:59:47,910 --> 02:59:45,680

this broadcast is owned a copyrighted

4279

02:59:48,870 --> 02:59:47,920

2020 by fade to black and the game

4280

02:59:51,750 --> 02:59:48,880

changer network

4281

02:59:53,429 --> 02:59:51,760

inc it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4282

02:59:54,469 --> 02:59:53,439

copied or used anywhere in the known

4283

02:59:56,230 --> 02:59:54,479

universe

4284

02:59:57,750 --> 02:59:56,240

without written permission from paid to

4285

02:59:59,030 --> 02:59:57,760

black or the game changer network i'm

4286

03:00:01,030 --> 02:59:59,040

here with jimmy church

4287

03:00:03,590 --> 03:00:01,040

tomorrow night linda molten howe until